#### Web spotlight on you Deja News plan to match ads with interests sparks privacy worries, 3

## Windows 98

Reviewers find it better suited for power users than corporate systems. 59



The World's Technology Newspeper News updetes, feetures, forums; www.com June 29, 1998 - Vol. 32 - No. 26 - 124 pages - \$4/Copy Outsourcing 'gotchas' ► Contracts filled with year 2000 surprises And that's if your vendor will even take the job. As the dead-

In other cases

contracts that in

volve hiring a

customer's own

information tech

nology staffers

Under that see

nario, vendoes cherry-pick the

most experienced people from

the user company and massion

them to other, higher-margin

#### HIGH-TECH ISSUES TOP WASHINGTON'S AGENDA

SPECIAL REPORT Legislators, regulators and jurists in Washington are grappling with some of the toughest policy questions of the Information Age: How should electronic com-

merce be taxed? Should businesses have virtually ur eakable encryption? Should Microsoft be reined in? This week Computerworld presents a comprehensive report on how decisions by the federal government will affect corporate technology managers for years to come. The stories start on page 73. Some highlights:

YEAR 2000: Users don't want overregulation, but they do want the feds to raise wareness so that phones banks and power plants will work, Page 76

TELECOM REPORM: Net work managers are "very frus-trated" that the 1996 law has been so ineffective at spurring tion and better service

on exporting 128-bit encrypti

could put a crimp in global electronic commerce. Page 76 MONEY & POLITICS: MI crosoft used to steer its contri butions mostly to Democrats but has switched to the Repubcans, who control the arenda

Page 74

GARY PORTER IS a human resources director at United Health Care Corp., but be reports to the CIO

Such reorganiza

ons between human resources and IS is that componies can fill jobs faster and

Tech stills, page 100

#### By Julia King and Thomas Hoffman

line looms closer, some vendors ASTER WATCH YOUR back. Any are explicitly excluding year one of a fresh crop of dirty little 2000 work or reoutsourcing secrets could derail fusing to guaran your year 2000 project and land tee the fixes they your company in court. First, if you have a contract, check the fine print. More often outsourcers rethan not, date fixes aren't inportedly cluded in regular maintenance pulling a bait fees. You'll need to negotiate a and switch on

senarate agreement with your

#### Tech skills gap forces HR to hend a little

Re Rach Cole-Gomoldii

Porter was moved to the information systems division last November when the company realized that its centralized human resources group wasn't much help to IS in biring. Today, for the first time in more than two years, virtually all of United Health Care's 2,000 IS

ions are filled. more common now that open IS jobs far exceed qualified candidates. With turnover rates on the rise, a thorny relationship

with human resources only makes a bad situation worse, IS managem agreed.

The payoff of improving con-

spend more time working on ourages to keep workers from ine the coop

with even less expertise than it had before signing on with the outsourcer (see related story

page toth Needless to say, cus unhappy with these practices, and some

could get messy because the exis ing contract language usualh loesn't specifical ly require vendors to make systems century ready or spell out that customers

are considering

legal action. That

must help pay for fixes. As a result, lawyers and save users are urging year ac **Gutsourcies**, page 101

# Cable channel gets info edge

the Kim Girord New York

REPORT COMEDY CENTRAL'S SAÎGS force split off from MTV, its customer tracking system was nothing to smile about. "We had access to nothing

said James Walley, vice predent of information technology Typically, salespeople reque tion from MTV - a sister cable channel that competes with Comedy Central for subscribers — which was Comedy Central, page 100





MH MRBOR HI 48186-8984



UMI



PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities



# Big brother

or a business that prides bedf on much on technology becomes to, the computer featurery has had a let of distriction this year. Canalides some of the recent major some of

the newly deregulated talecommunications industry gues merger mad; and controversy rages over immigration limits. Notice that none of this is about tuchn about finding the proper rule for government in set

The high-tech industry is uncomfortal scrutiny. After all, a lot of technology least themselves as garfile feds are com- neurs trying to me products. General

ing, like it or sol. I see our out, two figures.
That's understandable, even dealable. But highly utilities, information technology has been
the largest averagelated industry in the world. We invose as
at the year 2000 problems, cyleromot, privacy leventen
and they see 2000 problems, cyleromot, privacy leventen
and telephone sileneming are reactively into the homes of every
American. The computer industry has no smelgene to the
PAA, MTSS or the FAA. Buttle contained by these federal age
of the FAA. Buttle contained by these federal age.

apply to high tech.
This week, sugments on page 75. Computerworld takes in-depth took at the government's role in IT. Intervent tracel to electromaterizations reform, changes to the Uniform Commercial Code and year 2000 liability may directly affect you company's bettern line. If your CEOs sent's asking about them yet, they will be seen. The fields are coming, like it or

Paul Gillin, Editor



# 'net bid for ads tests privacy

Deja News develops plan to better target advertising on its Web site

By Sharon Macklis

wra DISCUSSION hab Dep News jewsedgianens.com) is developing plants to match registered uses with detailed information from off-line consumer databases as a way to better target advertising to its users, a company exacutive said late week. Few World Wide Web sites have gone public with such

bases as a way to better target advertising to its users, a company encuries said last week. Few World Wide Web sites have gone public with such plans because many fear a backlath over privacy insues. It's not talked about a whole lot, and Erica Rugafilms, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

Ē

But, she added, Web sites "are already charging more" if they can offer up more focused groups of consumers by categories such as age and

"We don't know if the reaction will be negative or not." said David Wilson, vice presdent of marketing at Deja News, Inc. in Austin, Dejas. "But that's the direction we're going." He said he expects a system that includes a provision for users to opt out will be in place by year's end.

To address privacy concerns. Deja News will follow guidelines set up by the industry group Truste (unwatrante ogiand deal with each user ool) by reference number, their identifies will be leep by a trusted third party, most likely a ling Six accounting firmt. Still, such strategies are

Suil, such strategies are viewed with alarm by privacy advocates, who feel that consumers should give specific per mission before Web sites star tracking and cross-referencing their behavior.

etter surveillance does not

make better privacy," said Dave
Banisar, staff counsel at the
Electronic Privacy Information clic
Center in Washington. "Every
survey that's done . . . shows vice

survey that's done ... shows that people don't want to become guines pigs." TRAFFIC UP; CASH FLAT

TRAFFIC UP; CASH FLAT
Deya News found that though
traffic was growing quickly— it
now claims 4.5 million users
per month— revenue was flat.
The site, which indexes, repackages and promotes thousands
of Internet discussion groups,
underwent a major redesign to

ages and promotes thousands of Internet discussion groups, underwent a major redesign to become more attractive to spousons and already has signed up advertisers including American Aurines, Microsoft Corp. and Pennatoli Co. But Wilson said the move to

more finely focus ads based on consumer "psychographics" in part of a plan to keep the site both comprehensive and free. Top Web sites are finding that better targeted ads are decidedly more lucrative. Tripod. lnc., which offers free home pages to its registered users, doesn't match its users with

outside data. But the company already has information on many of them based on registration forms and the contents of their home pages. Titpod charges twice the rate for demographically targeted

ads as for general, "run-of-site" space, yet "we never have enough targeted inventory," said Bo Peabody, CEO of the Williamstown, Mass., company. "The mimute we get a targeted impression, we can turn it into

Many of those who buy ads say they also are more interested in finding specific groups of consumers on the Web by demographics such as age, income and interests. "That would be the sole reason why we would direct our clients to purchase online adwritising," said Brian Mansfield, where president of interactive production at Foote, Cone & Belding, a San Francisco agency. The reach online is not as great as what you typically get with a traditional advertising how, but tour one meet more

# of your core target."D

Deja Neur' move to develop finely targeted advertising op portunities comes at interne advertising messue in rising First-quarter figures this year years verify history than for

year, according to the intervet.
Advertising Bureau.
Yet money is increasingly
concentrated toward the top
this elter with the highest

amount of testific.

During a pared discussion
at the Business Onlinegi
conference in San Frencisco
for example, j. Crew Groupinc.'s new modile director
Brian Sugar, said the compony was planning a "seven-figure" advartising campaign to

j. Crew officials are talking with top portal alles. Lan Christman season, sale from consumers directed to joven.com from America On line "more than doubled out top retail stone," Sugar said.

AOL, you have to work we way hard to get in freet jedvertising! beyors," as David Wilson, vice preside of marketing for Daje New



# IBM adopts freeware Apache Web server

ran's supposessurer of the freely available Attache Group Web server - the most popular on the Internet -- will provide an interesting option for corpo-

rations reluctant to use informally supported software Industry observers view the IBM plan as a smart move. But no one expects defections from the legions of corporate users who have already installed Netscape Communications and Macrosoft Corp. World Wide Web server prod

ucts - despite the allure of owning Apache's server source code "We have a fairly large investment in Netscape - not only

chief information officer at Lowell General Hospital in Lowell Mass "Rut right now, I'm a big Microsoft shop, so

crosoft's Internet Information Server comes bundled free with its Windows

Ell Lilly's John

For instance, McDonald's Corp. in Oak Brook. Ill., has been using Lotus Development Corp.'s Domino server, but the company plans to check out other products as it rethinks its "stick with one platform" strategy. "Apache could be in the running," said Aaron Wiltz, a technical analyst at McDonald's

be putting the support that they put behind all of their prod-IBM is making both Apache

16M's blessing of Apache bodes well for corporate

# By Carol Sharp

code but the expertise," said John Swartzendruber, manage

Lilly & Co. in Indianapolis "The fact that IBM supports Apache probably wouldn't tip the balance in Apache's favor. "I think it's great, as long as IBM doesn't take control of Apache," said Edward Bianco,

it's hard for me to

NT operating sys-

tem, it has been the easiest option for many customers. But IBM customers may be more inclined to consider the Apache server

It'll be more seriously looked at because IBM will definitely

and its Domino Go With servers available as part of its new Web-

# market share



Sase: June 1998 survey of 2.01 million distinct Meb addresses

Sphere Application Server, but the product also will support Netscape and Microsoft Web

IBM plans to offer support for the Apache server only for customers who purchase the WebSphere product, said IBM program director Nigel Beck But, if the market dictates that IBM provide support for the Apache server to non-Web-

Sphere customers, the company might consider it. Beck

tomers could buy the WebSphere Application Server for \$795 to get support for Apache, even if they don't use Web-

IBM plans to participate in the Anache Project in the same way other developers dec redistributing bug fix-

es and improvements to the informal group of programmers who developed and maintain the Apache software. Beck said IBM won't produce a "unique IBM version of Apache," Beck added, although it plans to add security features that Apache is prohibited from adding because of export controls

Other companies have made similar additions, including CaNet Software, Inc. in Oakland, Calif., and Govalent Technologies, Inc. in Lincoln,



# In this issue

towarders seem to weesel on year 200

dors call for action on year 20

or womes that hard work will be wasted. 45 tent Al Gore discusses the year

5 5 0

2000 hat sest the next chief executive will



# IS YOUR BACKUP TOUGH ENOUGH FOR THE JOB?

Is your critical data guarded by a puny backup solution that doesn't scale up? Backup Express", new from Syncsort, is fast and powerful, designed specifically for today's distributed networks, where the data grows every day. Backup Express"
backs up and restores gigabytes of data fast—whether on UNIX, betware, or Windows NT. If you want a backup strong enough to keep your network data secure and bring it back fast, call us.

Visit us at Data Warehouse World, Juvilla Convention Contar, New York, John 29-30, Booth 1:

# Fast software rollouts keep users jumping

► R/2 blueprints save time but rush decisions

By Crang Stedman BAPID DEPLOYMENT Schem put together by SAP AG and other enterprise application with does can belo streamline the

notoriously thorny process of installing the software But users are finding that the fast-oath methodologies best fit companies that want to slap packaged applications in place without making many changes to either the software or the way

they do business. And the compressed installa tion schedules can mean long hours and high levels of stress for business and technology managers who have to make configuration decisions with

machine-gun rapidity. Dexter Strong, unfo management manager at a medical devices maker in the east, said SAP's Accelera edSAP (ASAP) program helped has company install R/s in just five months - and stay under its budget

"It's a way of taking this big unstructured and frightening process and breaking it down into a manageable thing that can be done quickly," said Strong, who asked that his compury not be named

But fast doesn't me Strone and his staff still had to

deal with all the complexity of R/3, and decisions on how to set up the software were "flying by fast and furiously," be said And there wasn't time to make business process changes or deal with reporting needs up front. Snap-On, Inc., a tool maker in Kenosha, Wis., hopes that The Baan Co's rapid deploy-

ment methodology will help grade to the Dutch vendor's next software release. But that depends on the pro-ect team's ability to persua users to give up software alterations made when Snap-On first installed Baan's applica-

FULL SPEED AHEAD? from SAP and other vendors should

#### I Schedule training early

- I Assign key business managers to their project teams # Give the teams authority to make their own decisions
- # Put off major business re-engineering until later I Watch that pressure and stress don't erode morale

tions, said project director Ed Roe. "We did more than our share of modifications, and we have to decide whether those are really necessary anymore." ASAP and rival approaches

erre users step-by-step blueprints, templates and other accelerate a planned 1999 upguidelines for hurrying through a software installation. The schemes began to appear last ear and are gaining in use SAP officials said about 75 users have finished ASAP-hased B/s relieuts and another sonplus are in the works

sion of ASAP for global R/s miliouts, she said

But ASAP will still be aimed at users who want to install R/s first and worry about changing the software or their companies later. Warner said.

Lyle Smith, director of global human resources informa systems at PPG Industries, Inc. in Pittsburgh, said the \$7.4 billion glass maker's ongoing rollout of Oracle Corp.'s human resources software to 88 aites is much too complex for a rapid deployment approach.

"With a large company like ours, you can't just take some thing out of the wrapper and implement it," Smith said. For example, PPG has to configure the software to support diffe training policies at each of its 38 plants, be said.

# MORFOR THE

# Just-in-time technology put the brakes on GM line productivity

 Worker strike closed 26 plants, could slow technology spending

By Bob Wallace

WHAT'S GOOD for General Motors now has the company on its knees

Just in-time (JIT) man ing — a popular high-tech prac-tice with most automakers today - turned out to be an effective tool in the arsenal of striking workers at two General Motors Corp. parts plants in Flint, Mich, earlier this mouth, Once the company began to run out of parts, GM started

ing plants until the bulk of When an automaker adopts high-tech JIT inventory prac-tices, there is no "Plan 8," in-

dustry analysts said last week. HT manufacturing is intended to save money and boost pro-duction efficiency by keeping just a few hours' or days' supply of parts on hand. By striking, the United Auto

that saw 26 of 29 North American plants closed more than 140,000 workers laid off and estimated losses that too hundreds of millions of dollars.

If the strike continues, GM's echnology spending could be slowed as well. "I don't think

[because of the strike] yet, but I ran't say we won't ever " said a kesman for the automaker's information systems group, GM is trying to cut costs as the strike drags on, be added. GM's information technibudget is \$4 billion annually



Most U.S. automakers adopt ed IIT manufacturing practices to compete with foreign rivals, so it isn't a GM-specific problem Yet GM said that, upon re flection, it will stick with ITT The benefits far outwei

A report released last week by

Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston

said 14 of 15 ASAP users it sur

veved plan to use the methodol-

nov again. But the report added

that ASAP "is not for the faint

of heart" because of the pres

sure it puts on users to make

important decisions so quickly.

manager at SAP, said the Ger

man company this summer will

test technology that points users

to the R/s tables relevant to

their businesses instead of mak

ing them look through al

9,000 tables. By year's end

fill Wagner, ASAP product

the disadvantages," said GN spokesman Alan Adler. "[JIT] is an ingrained part of what we do. For example, we only keep a four-hour supply of seats on hand. When you have a disruption, the backup is almost im mediate. But we're committed to JIT - warts and all."

What GM can't afford to do is go back to a bloated parts supply inventory just to protect against a strike," said Torr Friscia, president of AMR Research. Inc., a manufacturing research and consulting firm in Boston. "And stockpiling parts in anticipation of a strike isn't a GM saves hundreds of mil

lions of dollars with JIT, analysts estimated

The UAW may have hand picked the two Flint parts plant to strike as part of a stratego in. "It was probably a factor but I think the original driv was local issues," said Hal Stack, director of the Labor Studies Center at Wayne State

University in Detroit. "GM has other plants that make different components where a strike would also do serious damage. UAW spokespeople didn't return multiple telephone calls

GM couldn't have stockpiled enough parts to keep the plants running during a lengthy strike. Adler said. The company spends \$70 billion annually on parts from more than 30,000 suppliers, though one, Delphi, accounts for about 65% of that business, he added

Analysts said GM should mink more on labor relations as the solution \*GM needs to realize that people are as important as raw

materials," said Richard Henderson, an auto analyst at the Pershing division of Donaldson. Lufkin & lengette, Inc. in legger City, N.J. "What you want is ippy employees because they

> Some manufacturers are turning to low-end plannine products. Page 50



# **The Framework is FREE. The Benefits Are Invaluable.**

Time is money.

And, in today's competitive market, producing more with less has become something of a chorus for IT managers. But now there's an amazing new product that can solve your integration issues in a matter of days, rather than years. A state-of-the-art framework that manages your entire heterogeneous environment from a cross-platform perspective.

The Unicenter® TNG™ Framework™ provides all the features you'll ever need to ensure a complete and robust enterprise solution. Distributed services, like an object repository, auto discovery, event and calendar management, reporting, and virus detection, as



well as the revolutionary 3-D Real World Interfacery that incorporates virtual reality to held you navigate through your entire enterprise

center

## The Framework in conjunction with Unicenter TNG, the world-class enterprise management solution, brings you a completely extensible infrastructure with more than 50

And, with literally hundreds of third-party solutions available for the Framework, time is no longer a commodity. Plug your own management applications into the Unicenter TNG Framework. and take advantage of the world's most reliable and wirlely used core support service available.

additional management functions

# Enhanced Enterprise Managem Across July Platform.

Why ask your development team to spend the next five years building new solutions from scratch, when you can use the Framework as your foundation?

With the Framework out-of-the-box integration is a reality. Today, more than 15 companies are shipping the Unicenter TNG Framework with their systems

Unicenter TNG is the most open intermerable and scalable management solution available. It has been supported by virtually every major hardware and software company including Microsoft, Sun. SAP, Intel. HF DIGITAL Tandem NCR SGL and Data General. Peter Kastner from the Aberdeen Group recently summed it up when he said, "Aberdeen positions the Framework as the enterprise management entry-level user choice and de facto ISV platform choice "

전면건

Call 1-888-UNICENTER Today For

Why not call today and give yourself a FREE head start on your development schedule?

**Unicenter TNG Framework** 

# Y2K worries rise for consumers

IN THE SIEST-EVER public opinion poll on the topic, ay% of the U.S. adults surveyed said they believe year aooo-related fail ures could cause some disruption in their lives, from mistakes in their financial records to losing their jobs (see chart).

That number is regarded as a high level of worry, considering the modest amount of general press coverage given to the usue, said Harris Miller, pressdent of the Information Techpology Association of America in Arlinston, Va. which com-

missioned the poll On a global level. Ahmad Kamal. Pakistan's representative to the United Nations, said he will esent a resolution to the U.N. this week that requires member states to explain by August what actions they are taking to

Kamal's resolution sino calls for creating a year 2000 trust fund to allow the World Bank to dis telesta financial sid to countries that need help.

Kamal joined other speakers and attendees at the World Congress on Information Technology in Fairfax, Va., in urring world leaders to sound an alarm on year 2000 - especially to nuch small businesses to fia

their systems or have contin eency plans. Kamal said nofeware vendoes government leaders and consumers are all to blame for the late start in fixing year 2000 problems. We all stand guilty

efore YaK," he said. Meanwhile, the year 2000 glitch has become a hot political forms in the IT C Republican presidential hope ful Steve Forbes, addressing the

Of those who expect year 2000 problems,

***************************************	percencepes was associated		
Distorted personal financial re-	cords	80%	
Business losses		72%	
Possible telephone disruptions	1	58%	
Power outages		64%	
Loss of jobs	1	56%	
Product or service shortages		42%	
See: The 23% of 1,000 respondents w	ha betieve year 2000	failure	

Startin references ferroman Association of America, Artespoo, No.

frame sod

is ade

prices continue to fall.

combat the millengium bug 1.500 attendees at the World Congress, chuded Vice President Albert Gore It. for not speaking on war appo. "Mr. Vice Presi dent, you're the administration's technology point man," Forbes said. What have you been

doing for the past five years? But Gore did address year anno for the first time in a televised satellite address to the World Congress Wednesday afternove

Gore urged businesses to work with suppliers to make sure the year 2000 problem is solved. He recited what the Clinton administration is doing.

including the creation of the President's Year 2000 Conversion Council to guide private and government compliance "Virtually every large and small business, every contractor and supplier has a stake in meeting this challenge," Gore said. "Let's do it now, so American business doesn't miss a beat when we reach the millennium.\*

# Tech gap could lead to class conflicts

man of Dell Com-

puter Corp.

man Larry Elliso

such as China

#### Fatzrak, Va

can between industrialized and undeveloped countries could eventually trigger class struggles and mass protests, former Soviet President Mikhail Corbachev warned in a speech here but week

The charm between the IT central theme of the 1998 World Congress on Informs Technology here, attended by 1,500 representatives of 90

#### In an address, Gorbachev said Third World intellectuals believe this gap is a form of Western

expansionism or \*electronic colonistica "As a politician and policy-

maker with some experience, I would not recommend that you dismiss such concerns," Gorbackey warned through an in-

But Dell said people in develfrom a small Unix server to IBM's S/300 mainframe would get slapped with a steep fee insimply because the

S/390's overall capacity is far greater than the Unix server. One real-life example comes from a large Midwestern pharspent \$a.5 million last year on upgrading a 204-MIPS Amdahl

The only way to get prices

Acer Corp. Chairman Stan

down (worldwade) is competi-

tion," added Oracle Corp. Charr-

Shih announced plans for pro-

duction of the Acer XC, a \$200

computer that the Taiwan-based

vendor hopes to sell in markets

a6o-MIPS matem. Though all software running on the old system was moved to

single, fast-growing application. But because the new syst mated it will end up spending

ware in the nest few years. Amdahl's MSF plan differs in approach from the usage-based pricing models that a number of others advocate, including

you who work in transpational comknow that this gap carries a tremer dous potential for conflict," he said. prepople Michael Dell chain

Round Rock, Texas, told reng countries don't seem to want a \$200 computer. "When porters his company Teels a lot of responsibility to lower the I go to China, they want Pencost of technology and provide tium Ils." he said it around the world." But he said there are limits: "We are

The buggest obstacle to global Internet access is the deficient telecommunications infrastructure in Third World countries,

county analysts said In some African and Asian ations, there is only one teleshone line for every 1,000 homes, compared with nearly one for every home in the U.S. said leffrey Sachs, director of the Harvard Institution for In-

ternational Development in Washington D as Guide International Corp. and organizations such as the

users pay for software based on its use - instead of the system capacity. Acceptance has been slow because of tack of reliable tools that track software usage.

#### CLOSER TO AN IDEAL

But some asset manae tools - such as Isogon's Soft-Audit - have integrated software metering capabilities that "help us clearly articulate to vendors how much we are using a particular product and what we think a fair price quebt to be based on that usage, said

Minneapolis. Such efforts are bringing users "to the point where you can more closely correlate the value you are getting from software to the price you are paying for it.\* C

# Amdahl attacks mainframe software costs

#### Technology offers new options for licensing By Jaikumar Vijayan

cording to Meta Group Inc. in

CALL IT THE LATEST attempt to help users hammer down the tinued to climb steadily and tohistorically high costs of mainday can represent up to so% of overall data center costs, said Amdahl Corp. last week an John Webster, an analyst at The nounced technology that gives Yankee Group in Boston.

Student Loan Marketing Associ-

licensing and maintenance ation in Reston Va. costs, in line while hardware In certain application envi-ronments, Amdahl's Multiple Big iron has plummeted Server Feature (MSF) option from more than \$100,000 could help firms knock off ao% per MIPS in 1990 to around \$6,000 per MIPS today, acto 30% from their annual softwere costs. Webster said

The management software lets users and vendors create a system within-a-system. Customers who consolidate

Yet software prices have con four applications on an Amdahl Millennium 700 mainframe. for example will be able to not. tition the system into four uniquely identifiable servers Users would then be charged software fees only for the portion of the mainframe on which

the software is running ance, cost, management and ce-saving reasons.

Doing either usually entails a sharp increase in software costs. Vendors typically charge license fees based on the overall capacity of a system. So a company moving an application Open Group and vendors such as IBM and Isogon Corp. With usage-based pricing.

ennium mainframe to a

an additional \$1 million on soft

large system user groups such

corporations a way to upgrade mainframes — or consolidate the new one, the upgrade was applications on them - with-When it comes to tackline made mainly to accommodate a license management, Things out incurring huge software Amdahl's MSF will particuoverall are still moving at a larly benefit users who want to enail's macr." said Roland The Sunnyale Calif. vendor upperade their presents or conis bigger, license costs shot un Akosah, a senior information for all the software running on freesing an issue that has solidate applications in a single technology asset analyst at the large mainframe for perfor st. As a result, the company estilong been a corporate night Kevin Berry, a senior contract mare: bow to keep software analyst at Norwest Service, Inc.

District Hallingking

hilliam running is business

... Upude Erromout amil

Manufacturing Applications

So, what are you

running (a) these days



Cisco Systems is a global, networked business. As the worldwide leader in networking for the Internet, Cisco has rocketed to multi-billion dollar size in just a few years. How does a fast-entwine company effectively manage ats business? With Oracle Financial and Manufacturing Applications. Cisco runs its worldwide business operations on Oracle Financial, Manufacturing and Order-Entry Applications Wher's more, all Cisco operations are managed off of Oracle databases. Even customers and business numers your direct access to Oracle databases to improve business efficiency. Oracle Applications have helped Cisco our costs, increase sales and add accuracy, speed and flexibility to its business operations. Running its business on Oracle, Cisco has become the most highly networked business in the world. Give your business what it needs to run more competitively. Call 1-800-633-1062, ext. 13558, for a free CD and learn how other companies move ahead with

ORACLE

Oracle Applications, or visat

# Users face high cost for quaranteed uptime

A SLIW or fast-growing applications such as enterprise resource planning and electronic commerce are forcing information systems departments to pro-

vide ever higher levels of system and application availability

Tapping in to the opportunity are several wendors with offerings aimed at letting companies do just that. But implementing some of those technologies

Last week Hewlett-Packard Co. announced new partnerships and technologies in its campaign to deliver 99.95% guaranteed uptime to corporations on all the servers, networks and databases

On the network side, for example HP is partnering with Cisco Systems, Inc. to guarantee HP customers less than five hours of unplanned network downtime per year. Similarly, HP and EMC Corp. have teamed to deliver a technology that lets users cluster systems up to 40 kilometers apart in a high avail-

Such technologies are important because "application uptime is a very crucial issue for us," said David Krauthamer, director of information. technology at Advanced Fiber Communications (AFC), a Petaluma, Calif.-based telecommunications equipment maker

AFC spent the past six months putting in place a high-availability environment that includes redundant HP good Unix database servers, clustered application servers, RAID arrays, mirrored storage devices and a long-distance fail-over canability to guarantee that the company's systems are available 24 hours per day, six days per week HP isn't alone in offering such tech

On the Unix side, firms such as Com

paq Computer Corp. (through its acquisition of Digital Equipment Corp.) and NCR Corp. have similar technologies. On the Windows NT side, vendors such as Microsoft Corp. with its Wolfpack clustering and Compaq with its fault-tolerant technologies from Tandem Computer Systems, Inc. are also vying

for a piece of the high-availability pie While the appeal - and need - for such technologies is very high, so is the cost of implementing them, said the information technology director of a Seattie-based manufacturing company who asked not to be identified.

#### COST INCREASES

The company's systems are available roughly 00.3% of the time every year. It is trying to nudge that figure up to get even better reliability, but "every point above 99% becomes exponentially more costly to achieve," he said. Moving up from 99.1% to 99.5%, for instance, will mean investing in at least 300G bytes of additional storage from the existing 300G bytes and moving from RAID storage arrays to mirrored devices

Another problem is that "all these announcements don't amount to much until users actually implement the tech-nologies and get to see how they work," said John Williams, MIS manager at Priority Pharmacy, Inc., a mail-order phar

macy in San Diego The company needs its systems contimuously for 17 hours per day, five days. per week. For now, it relies on technol gies such as off-the-shelf storage disks with a million hours of mean time be-

tween failures and redundant power sys-tems to build in the reliability it needs. There are many small vendors out there with very reliable equipment we can use. So we don't have to go to any of the big vendors" and pay a premium for the technology, Williams said, C

# No decisionmaking bottlenecks

You can't simply pour on more general IT information to uncap the decision-making bottlenecks that block your company's critical technology strategies.

To create a clear IT advantage. you need a proactive resource that has its finger on the pulse of IT. A resource that can provide you with concrete recommendations and clear direction - in the context of your business. META Group is the only IT advisory and research company providing that kind of clear direction.

Sound refreshing? More than 1,400 META Group clients around the world think so. To learn more, call us at 1-800-945-META or visit us at www.metagroup.com/cw.

Satisfy your thirst for clear direction at META Group.

Fresh Thinking. Relevant Answers. Clear Direction



# Netscape

>> NOW IN EVERY HEADLINE



KNIGHT-RIDDER'S

empt my to differ the small the method with English Maller then Minde to help density on electronic cose digging sarriar, marchalds all anh, local sports and entertainment survices —all of which below them using additional reviews from their papers. What made it

If Recupe Publishing/port and Rescape Enterprise server software. Today share's no salling what business will break away from the new with a Noticean solution. Lifers more with a free information packet—call 1889-209-5744 or wint home noticean combinations.



# A little trust

FRANK HAYES

OOD HEWS: You can stop worn ing about the high cost of all those year acco face. The su-termarket tabloid Worldy World News says the final battle of Armageddon will

start on June 30, 1999 — six months before most companies will feel the full impact of 1999 turning into

That buttle, and the sulting nuclear war. will wipe out all of hu with any need to correct your millennial

What's that? You don't trust what a supermarket tabloid — whose editors also claim that space aliens are urging

Rush Limbaugh to run for president has to say about the millennium? Then why do you trust what your business partners claim about their year 2000 readiness? Especially when most

Spiegel loses order system

companies aren't willing to tell the truth about their year 2000 situation - even when they're required to do so by law. Earlier this month, Laura S. Unger ioner of the Securities and Ex-

change Commission, told a Senate subcommittee that publicly held companies nim ply aren't coming clean on their year 2000 plans, costs

#### to organization hides its year 2000 situation because it's under control.

The SEC requires that information in there is a way - a fairly simple way quarterly 10-Q and annual 10-K filings. But now companies claim either that they don't know or can't risk publicly discussing their year 2000 situations As if the prospect of a company that

could tank because it isn't year 2000ready - and take its suppliers and customers down with it - Isn't risky

Let's face it: No occupization hides its year acco situation because the prof lem is under control. Companies waffling or "misinterpreting" SEC disclo-

sure requirements - beck, let's call it what it is, lying - are doing so because they know they're in deep trouble And if they're hiding the truth from the SEC, you can bet they're also lying to business partners like you

Unper says that within a couple of months the agency will issue new tighter guidelines that make it clear that year 2000 information isn't optional. That means we'll start getting meaning ful information . . . oh, around the beginning of next

surning the lians don't find some new loopholes to dodge the require ments again. In the mean

year. And that's as

to find out bow trustworthy your business partners are Set up a joint test with each of them. Run transactions dated, say, July 4. 2000, through your systems to theirs

and back again. See what happens.

If the transactions fall apart on their end, you'll know you can't trust then outems. Of course, if they fall apart on

yours, they'll know the same thing about your systems. If that makes you soutrm, don't worry. Chances are, if you run that test now, it'll fail on both sides. But you can turn that failure into the beginning of some real trust. When you both know each of you is year 2000unreads, you can work together. Coordi nate your efforts - and cut the san

corners - and you have a prayer of passing that test 18 months from now. Will your CEO panic and your legal department have a fit at that kind of kimono-opening? Then let them draw up the nondisclosure agreements. When they balk, point out that the risk of not knowing your partners' year 2000 flaws is far greater than the risk

of letting them see yours And remind them that it won't be the end of the world if you trust your busi ness partners. But if you don't - and your business connections start to fail when midnight strikes on Dec. 31, 1999 — you may feel as if you're in the middie of Armageddon after all. CI

Hayes is Computerworld's staff colum nist. Filis Internet address is frank hayes (Boyces

#### Microsoft hit with bug lawsuit

pings, loc. last its order-only system for a day early his most humans of \*human error\* by Eds.Cop-charidation moving Spingsi data to one strong of-cian, a systemosom for the Westmost, it.-hand re-alize confernal. State agents tool incoming orders with conferent State agents tool incoming orders with your and paper June 7, while Spingsi's IS team ordered to restine the systems, it took first days to fully unknown force of the handay tapes, but an orders or unknown force of the handay tapes, but an orders or Microsoft Corp. was hit with a class action law weak in which it was accused of franksionly resenting the features of Windows 3.1, Windows and Windows NT. The products contain many 'and defects' because of inadequate testing, acre to the selt, which was filed in Lepinians. The plan in the suit seek compensatory, examplery and puri damages. All Microsoft products are tested for "I drade of hours" before they ship, a Micro or data were last. A rumor that Spingel threat-

#### Airline grounds Web site . . .

can Airlines added personalized features to its Web she had weak but had to go back to the hange n it does more visitors then expected. The Dallac ad airline was forced to take the site off-line for could be seen that the second process of the second process of the first day to reconfigure the barrieron or at it could better handle the traffic column, which is establed to establed from that is establed from that is a side of the second process of the second p

#### ... but flies with Windows 98

On the deleting olds, American Afrikans may be one of the first companion to back up comes observed the extent the Windows of could from out to be a companion shaper amount. The addine plane to agreemb formands always amounts. The addine plane to agreemb formands of PCs, most of them now marking Windows 1,5, to Windows of I have been some market plane of the Windows of I have been seen as the parking the-come 15° rather have windows; of the composite market, but Windows 15° may have more bundows and may be the proposition to the composite and the second control to the companion to the companion of the composite market plane.

# GOP whacks year 2000 funds

The House Bales Committee last week cut more the Sa billion from an emergency reserve for government year 2000 projects, even though many flaquislicate the GOP-controlled House have begin the most critical The Committee of the Committee of the Committee of the The Committee of the Committee of the Committee of the Committe of federal preparations. The Senate Appea Committee had recommended feeding. Hos-bers voting for the cut said they were work believing the federal budget but are sympath

#### ligh-tech layoffs continue Cord Corp. will cut more than 340 jobs as it or

date to compare the process of the process of the process of the company's expected return to professible, will sove Corol Syg million a year, executive mid. Gord but St.; million on ratio of Sty million and the year. And ching the process of the processible of Bon during the second quarter of this year. And ching slove end-user soles of its PC notherpe, Questierdeck. Corp. in Marina Del Roy, Calif., but week sold it will call in staff, though it declined to any where or by hore

#### Microsoft's new temp policy

Starting this work, Microsoft will require temporary works to laws the company for 31 days after they complete an engineer of 8 year or one. A Microsoft company's relationship with laway and it common practice among from that ship is content verbers. In practice among from that ship is content verbers, in the past, Microsoft was used by long-term content works, who was the right to participate in the com-pany's apolly informent carriers plan and buy lid-crosoft start in all discusses.

# House eyes women in high tech The U.S. House of Representatives last week passes the Women in Science Engineering and Technology De velopment Act. The bill now goes before the Senate Ed

voluposat Act. The MR new gast texture the Settem over cardion and Worldner Committee. If it pastess, it would allocate 3790,000 to study the harriers women face in autoring high-technology faller. A 1997 curvey by the U.S. Department of Education, released this spring, about that women account for only 37% of all computer colorate degrees, down from 27% in 1995.

# HORT TAKES Dell Computer Corp. is a this week to amounce an enterprise managestrategy for its dealthops and servers. The co-would be following closely on the heals of a reco-announcement for dealthop and server manages

proved a proposal to impose a three-year moratorium on new state and local internat trace; it new holds to the U.S. Serete. . . . House Speaker Heat Glegrick, it Ga.] last weak created a test force to address the yea acro

# Making it Easy to Deliver the Right Data...to the Right Decision Makers



So much business data. Scattered in so many places throughout your company is it any wonder you find it difficult to provide access to consisters, reliable, and timely information to fuel effective decisions? The SAS Data Warehousing Solution from the World's leading decision support provider—helps you meet the challenge.

What's more, we'll guide you every step of the way—from getting started to managing your data warehouse. One solution brings you the approach, technology, and resources you need. We'll provide the entire solution, or integrate easily with your existing technologies.

The SAS Data Warehousing Solution lets you provide a single version of the truth to your entire business community: as you make optimal use of your existing hardware, software, and data.

The Data Warehousing Product of the Year

See for yourself why 200,000 IT manages named the SAS solution their Data Warehousing Product of the Year... for two years running. Visit us at www.sas.com/dw for more information and to request a free SAS Data Warehousing mouse pad. Data Integrity and Quality

Seamless Integration and Process Automation

Maximum Return on Investment

Strategic Partnerships

Step-by-Step Implementation

Web Enabled

Year 2000 Compliant

SAS Institute Inc.

#### WINTEL'S WINS AND LOSSES

# Intel's days in court

· Chip maker battles Intergraph, FTC suits

By April Jacobs

persu cone's legal team last week was hard at work, shutthing between motions filed in

In a civil case filed by Huntsville, Ala-based Intergraph Corp., a federal judge re-used to lift a preliminary injunction and set an October bearing for Intel's request for a

Separately, the chip giant also asked the Federal Trade Comsion to clarify its charges, which allege that Intel uses its monopolistic status to harm its rivals. Both cases essentially accuse Intel of using its monopoly status to play hardball with rivals and users.

The judge in the Intergraph case cited monopo in his decision to issue a prepary injunction against Intel. The unjunction essentially forces the company to continue sharing information with Intergraph. A hearing on the sum mary padgment issue is slated

for October. A trial date already has been set for Feb. 14, 2000. Joe Sims, an antitrust attor ey, said the judge's failure to lift the preliminary injunction against Intel may exert some pressure on Intergraph to op for a settlement. Intel's request to have the FTC clarify its case is more a more to "smoke them out" and may be an effort to limit the scope of the issues

#### Vindous 98 hits the streets

died interest Exployer because He test for U.S. because the state of U.S. because the superiors by soon and that byte of the between the state of the

believed conservant, south efficielts said 150,000 copies of Windows pli-pure would make it the top safer if it were mate conservant plan to wait until mid-july to offer of the Windows of the Conservant of the Windows of the co-

and Montz in Chicago.

a statement that it is 'disap

confident in its antitrust case,

way in either case, Assistant U.S. Attorney General Icel Klein

What happens next in the consent decree case depends on

the government. It can appeal

as Justice focuses on its bigger

battle against Microsoft. That trial is slated to start Sept. 8.

STILL CONFIDENT

the statement said. No settlement talks are under

later told reporters.

# Microsoft wins small, potentially crucial victory in antitrust suit

pursued, be said. C

By Kim S. Nash

TWO DAYS BEFORE the official launch of Windows 98, Microsoft Corp. won a round in its continuing battle with government lawyers. The victory wasn't part of the antitrust case the U.S. filed in May, but it could change how that case plays out, legal experts said A U.S. District Court of Apcrosoft, was reversed last week. orals last week said a lower court judge made a handful of that found that Windows 95 tantive and procedural mistakes, one of which was forcing and Internet Explorer are one Microsoft to let PC makers remove its browser kon from Windows 95. That order, which

saying a decision about the integration question could be was in the government's first, made only after hearing more evidence from both sides. Last Tuesday's ruling was in a narrow suit filed last fall that charged Microsoft with violating its 1994 consent decree with the government by bundling its rser with Windows qs. But the decision will also affect how Microsoft and the U.S. Sold

their larger antitrust case in September, legal experts said. "I won't say it's a fatal blow. but it's a major, major blow to the [government's antitrust] case," said Robert Lande, an antitrust law professor at the University of Baltimore in

Two of the three judges on the

amorals court also created a test

integrated product (see story at

left). A third judge dissented.

That's because the question of whether Microsoft can legally meld its browser into the Windows operating system is a key part of the antitrust suits filed in May by the U.S. Department of Justice and ao states.

The court is saying the con-

WHAT THE RULING SAYS

Microsoft no longer has to allow PC main to remove the Explorer icon from Windo

Learnesce Lessig, the Harvard special master appoints to study the technology insues in the case, is out

sent decree permits Windows missed Harvard University Pro-95/Internet Explorer as a legitifessor Lawrence Lessig, the spemate product. So if you can do it in Windows os, why not Wincial master appointed to advise the judge on the technology dows 98? That's a pretty telling issues in the case. The court didn't say be was biased, as Miargument," said Terry Moritz, a igation lawyer at Goldberg crosoft claimed, but simply un-Kohn Bell Black Rosenbloom

Microsoft seized on the ruling. This is a great day for consumers and a great day for The Justice Department said in everyone who cares about the future of the high-tech induspointed" about the ruling and is try," said Bob Herbold. Mi-"reviewing the opinion to assert our options." But it remains crosoft's chief operating officer. But the decision may not be the

gift to Microsoft it appears to be, said Eleanor Fox, an anti trust law professor at New York University in New York It is one opinion in a narrow case. For said. By contrast, the Justice Department, in its larg-er case, has charged Microsoft

with a pattern of anticompeti the appeals court ruling to the U.S. Supreme Court or let it lie tive behavior devised to "frus trate" user choice, she said. The government is setting about making a case that Microsoft wanted to squeeze out Netscape," she added. D





# Will The Year 2000 Have Any Impact On Your Environment?

Choose the wrong vendor and it could sink your entire enterprise.

A Computer Associates, we've inventaged over two decades of experience in building tools for applications development, maintenance, and migration to create an award-winning solution for your year 2000 problems.

CA 2000

CA Discovery 2000" provides the only end-to-end solution for all aspects of your compliance effort, including analysis, fixing, testing, and life cycle management. Our

CA-Fw/2000" tool automatically fees COBOL code, one application at a time. It's the only tool with intelligent data flow analysis providing the high speed, high volume fix for year 2000, that you need today.

Behind our CA Discovery 2000 solution stands a Professional Services

team that is experienced in all aspects of year 2000 complance. After all, as the world's leading independent software company, we have more experience re-engineering legacy acclications then anybody. And with a 21-year track record

Product lear

of success and over \$4 billion in revenue, our clients know we'll be around long after the year 2000.

Preparing your application for the next century may be the most important job you've ever faced. Start now and turn the biggest challenge of your career into a fire most.

call us locay loll-ire at 1-888-4-2000YR or visit www.cal.com ASSOCIATES

© 1967 Committee Assessment Hermaticus, Inc., Interesia, NY 11700-7000. All other product represe referenced burser are Inc. (maybr of their expection on

# Slow acceptance for V.90

Users not upgrading 56K modems, so vendors play waiting game

Kine Ginard

some months arras the Vigo modem standard was tentatively approved, corporate users are still tackling confusing upgrades. And some are saying "no thanks." With last year's conflicts

among modern vendors finally quelled, "there was a feeling that once [the V-90] standard was set, problems would go away," said Abner Germano, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framungham. Mass. But that hasn't happened. Instead, latternic service providers

struggle to gauge how quickly they should upgrade their own equipment to V.90. They are trying to keep pace with customers who are wringing their hands over how to upgrade and what to buy.

John Minnick, manager of technology development at Seemens Energy and Automation in Atlanta, said be would prefer to skip the 56K upgrade for his 1,000 remote users. "The question is: Can we

jump to ADSL and cable?" he said. Theo V.50 becomes obsoher before it's standardized." Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line provides highspeed (5M bit/sec) access over telephone lines by using digital

V.90 enables modems made by 3Com Corp. to interoperate with Rockwell International Corp.'s and Lucent Technolo-

## MOREON INE

For information on 1958 and other condumn and the V.go standard, visit Computeryards online.

# LCD shortage expected soon

a sales stunes in the worldwide notebook PC market should offset an LCD screen shortage ex-

pected by year's end.

Recently revised expectations
for this year's worldwide notebook rales show a sizable drop
from the 18% growth predicted
in May to a "more likely 11% or
12% for the year, according to
Insternational Data Corp. in
Framinishum, Mass.

That notebook sales slump.

window.

5 dams 20.5M; Nelsher, nuclease can be appropried to 56K biblyine. On a few distribution of 56K biblyine for a few distribution of 56K biblyine for a few distribution of 56K biblyine for the own and the own few distribution papers, up to see the own few distribution papers of the own few distribution of the own few distributions of the own few dis

vendors. Though 56K moderns

last year a final Von intrenper

until at least Septembe

in Dall SCo

ability standard won't be ratified

Some vendors, including Dell

Computer Corp., are telling cus-

tomers that the 3Com upgrades

currently available might not

work with all moderns installed

The confusion makes it diff

nagers to track upgrad

"Corporations are slow to

adopt when there are propri

etary standards," Germano sass

Modern pools are a big invest

Farm Insurance in Blooming

ton, Ill., isn't ready to make

'I'm guessing there are people

in our organization trying to get

to intranet sites, and they are

probably washing we had 56K

said Crase Kine, network ser-

vices manager at State Farm

which has 0,000 remote users

The company is investing more

money in its servers for now, he

but I haven't heard from them

cult for information technology

dates, so some simply let users

do the download or invest in

66K modems themselves.

That's one investment State

MODEM UPGRADE FACTS

aummer or fall. Utilise Technologies, Inc. last week said it is upgrading 700 points of presence to the standard.

But to access the V 90 standard, users need to upgrade existing moderns. That may mean a wait, and in some cases, the moderns can't be upgraded.

uponances may let: AMSWER
According to Dataquest, about
34% of users in North America
have upgraded to 56%, up from
1:9% last year. Upgrading
promuses faster access to the Internet — up to 53% bir/sec. The
majority of users, on average,
will only squeeze out speeds 'in
the low aos' said Dataquest's

she was a south of the state of

began shipping V90 moderns

for example, bugs were found

financial crisis, is expected to

dampes the impact of the LCD

panel shortage that is expected

as manufacturers make the

transition from 12.1-in. to 13.3

and 14.1-in. displays, said Ran

dall Giusto, an analyst at the

Framingham, Mass., consultan-

cy. "If the oconomic problems

Companies could feel the

in Asia improved, the prob

would be bigger," he said

that left those moderns unabl

to connect in X2 mode

pinch if they are planning large

purchases from top-tier vendors, he said.

Because most corporations
'aren't investing in major nonbook upgrades until 2000, when Windows NT 50 is scheduled to be released. Gausto said be expects the impact will be

In the meantime, notebook makers are considering alternatives to LCD panels, including lighter plantic-based screens, which aren't yet ready for use.

# Storage snafu grounds Sabre for three hours

By Kim Girani

TRAYEL STREEMS GIANT The Sabre Group may consider replacing part of its high-end IBM data storage system because of last week's three-hour outage, which delayed flights and froze reservations nationwide.

which delayed flights and froze reservations nationwide. The system crashed at 6:34 a.m. Wednesday, leaving travel agents and admisses without sccess to the widely used Sabre

artime reservation system.

"This is the lifeblood — our system." said Jennufer Hudson, a spokrawoman for The Sabre Group in Fort Worth, Texas.

Hudson said, for reasons not yet known, a circuit breaker

yet known, a Circuit breaker tripped at Sabre's data center, which is located underground at the Tuba, Okla, airport. That cut the power to a highend IBM Ramac disk system

# Module helps users in busy modem pool

By Patrick Dryden

CUSTOMERS AND USERS get hot when they can't get in the pool — the modem pool, that is.

Busy signals, crowded communications servers and modem gitches are more than techne issues for information systems gurus. They mean lost sales and reussed deadlines.

techie issues for information systems gurus. They mean lost sales and reuseed deadlines.

To help both IS and business managers detect such problems, Concord Communications, Inc. in Marlboro, Mans., will offer a new option this week for its Network Health performance analysis and reporting software.

MET INFORMATION
Beta testers of the remote access module for the popular
monitoring tool said it revealed
usage trends, connection problems and other information
they previously didn't have.
Concord's remote access

Concord's remote access
module profiled daily use of
each communications server
for the first time, said Bob
Thibodeaux, network systems
administrator at Crane Eldec
Corp., a Seathe-based aerospace
engineering firm.

and crashed the network.

Despite "double and triple" redundancy throughout the network, the IBM storage system failed to switch over to another power feed, Hudson said.

"We thought it would move to a

different power source, and that didn't happen, so we're looking at other vendom's the said.

But Chris Saul, an IBM enterprise systems consultant, said it is more likely that Sabre's uninterruptible power supply failed — not the IBM Ramae system.

About 50 Sabre customers including American Airlines. Midwest, Pacific Air and Air Canada — were affected by the outage, along with travel agents in more than 40,000 locations. U

Understanding actual capacity needs "allowed us to change our dial-up strategy, preventing an upgrade," Thibodeaux said "We can trade in two mair [communications] servers for one faster model."

For service provider Fronties Communication Corp., the new module 'let us predict overload ing for modern pools and apo one modern out of thousands that is going bad,' said Mike Butler, a network analyst at the Rochester, N.Y. based company

"We must have open lines, healthy modems and available network

connections so our customers don't [go to] competitors."

- Mike Butler Frontier Communications

"We must have open lines, healthy modems and available network connections so our customers don't (go to) competitors," Butler said. The remote access module costs \$6,000 for the Unix or Windows NT version.

And it requires the Network Health server, which costs \$10,000.0



#### Unless you think performance, scalability and price make a difference.

After all, NEC achieved world record TPC-C benchmark performance and price/performance levels for its four-, six- and eight-processor servers. As a nearly \$40 billion industry leader, NEC uses its extensive knowledge of Intel architecture and the Microsoft® Windows NT® platform to create optimized and reliable servers for a wide range of workgroup, departmental and enterprise applications.



What's more, they're likely to cost less than their nearest competitors. So if you're looking for a server partner, it's easy to see the difference NEC servers can make. Call us at 1-888-863-2669 or visit us on the Web at www.necnow.com.

#### Express5800" Server Series

One to so precessors for optimal subblishing
 Intel Personn's Program Pro, and Personn
Koon's programs for advanced correction
 Consided to say Microsoft Windows RT and

BAID storage apt east for maximum throughput

and recalcity

Ngh appetly disk options for increased 30 capacity
High associativity features for ordinal applications Flexible rack and fleer chanse agrees for

 Flexible rack and freer chasss options for flexible deployment
 Includes (SMFre\* Server Management Solin for proper manageability

- Includes three-year on-the sourcetty at the additional date

- Prices start at \$1797

QUISE ACC Compare Spalmon Onlivion, Nachard Bill SEC, Inc. MCC and Copposition, and value from Artificial Section And Artificial Section



IST BECAUSE W

DULL

#### INTRODUCING THE DELL\* POWEREDGE\* 6300 SERVER -

Here's a novel idea. Not only will we custom build your Dell PowerEdge 6300 server from the ground up, we will continue to help you manage it even after it's installed.



The PowerEdge 6300 features a hot-pluggable design that allows you to replace the hard drive, PCI cards, power supply and redundant CPU cooling fans without ever taking the server down.

That's availability.

This server also grows with you. It can accommodate up to four Pentium" II Xeon" processors, 4GB of ECC memory and seven hot-plug ready PCI slots.

That's scalability.

And, Hewlett Packard's OpenView Network Node Manager Special Edition and our optional Dell Remote Assistant Card-2 help you keep your network running smoothly, both remotely and locally. That's manageability.

So now you know the ProverEdge 6300 is more than capable of handling your data center computing needs, but here's the best feature. Peace of mind. Dell will be there to back up this server 24 hours a day if engining should go wrong. And that's our promise. Call Del todar and we'll take care of you. 1800-222-2033







g's Affred R. Berkeley III: "If we don't make [the Web]

# Stock markets: no rush to Web

By Thomas Hoffman

106 Q. PUBLIC can buy and sell stocks over the Internet. But when will the major stock exchanges begin to process trades court the 'net'

The answers are "now" and "no time soon" depending on whom you ask.

Securities industry executives last week clashed over that topic ring a panel discussion here at the annual Securities Industry Association (SIA) Technology Management Exhibit & Con-

The Nasdaq Stock Market currently handles a small portion of its daily trad volume over the World Wide Web. Handling orders over the Web "is the right structure," said Alfred R. Berkeley III, pres ident of the Washington-based electronic market

sdag's chief rival - the New York Stock Exchange — doesn't cess orders via the Web. Nor es it have near-term plans to do so, even though about 90% of its daily orders are routed

Trade processing over the Internet "is not ready for prime time" because of security and capacity problems, said Robert G. Britz, group executive vice president at the NYSE.

Britz points to last October, when NYSE trading hit record volumes at 1.3 billion shares traded in one day. Although NYSE's systems didn't even come close to reaching capacity. discount brokers like Charles Schwab & Co. struggled to execute customers' trades as telephone lines iammed, Britz said.

Web-based stock trading has been more of a retail phecommone" with larger interest amone institutional customers to execute orders over the 'net, said Duncan Niederauer, a managing director at investment firm Goldman, Sachs & Co. in

# New York

Nevertheless, Niederauer said he is convinced that stock man kets such as the NYSE "will be pushed" into processing orders over the 'net as the volume of Interpet-based trading contin-

Last year, 17% of all retail stock trades were executed over the 'net, and the number con tinues to grow, said Marc E. Lackritz, president of the SIA. an industry trade group based

That kind of growth is leading to lowered use of intermediaries such as brokers, as onlineriented niche players siphor off business historically handled by full-service brokerages and

stock exchanges "If the [mock] markets don't ess trading over the 'net. someone else will," Niederauer

# Data access tools extend reach ham, Mass., agreed. He said

that although demand isn't

great because of the newness of

the market, "in time that will

are a wealth of data that ranger

from clinical to financial to ad

ministrative to patient records Data at each hospital is report-

ffries & Co.'s Russ Lewis:

Data warehouses more ver-satile and powerful

erate data

Columbia/HCA's homegrown system lets it man

Prove less costly, easier to install than warehouses

happen.

By David Oromacia

ay constructive clinical data on appendectomy results with the use of surgical supplies, Columbia/HCA Healthcare Corp. can avoid buying more supplies than it needs

The 330 branch hospital charn had to stoch together its own system to assemble such data quickly from disparate sources. But off the shelf systems that provide a single view of information from different sources are becoming increas-

ingly popular. Users and analysts said those data access tools aren't necesearly alternatives to more now erful data warehouses. But they can be implemented quickly and less expensively because they can leave the data where it is. Those tools also can be used for data extraction, migration

That it definately a market that is to be reckoned with and is also growing," said Jeanine Fournier, a senior analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a Boston research firm.

Ed Acls, an analyst at Interna-

terral coar, topay plant to just

er in its Pentium II Yeon chin

which is widely newed as the

end of the road for the lone

lived Pentium Pro. The upsho

for users is significantly better

performance and lower price

But, not all is expected to go

smoothly. The company an

nounced last Thursday that

some of the server-based sys-

tems could be delayed by sever

al weeks because of a last

minute bug fix in one of the

With clock speeds of 400

MHz and initial support for up

to four processors, the new chies

date two more proce

m II marbiner Ye

World Wide Web servers.

chip sets, dubbed the 450NX.

Det server.

a spokesman for the company Ros other companies have tional Data Corp. in Framing together system does.

begun to look to commercial packages to do the job that Columbia/HCA's

> 64-bit Peripheral Component Interconnect slots vs. 12-bit slots in Pentium Pro machines That will allow for better throughout, said for Barkan, ar

analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Some OEMs may choose to scale their machines to eight processors with their own chip sets, but the initial offering

from Santa Clara Calif-based Intel supports up to four.
'On a four-way Xeon sys you can get better than or equit alent performance to an eight way Pentium Pro." Barkan said

Users like the idea of getting more power out of a single box

will be used in systems targeted at high-end workstation users We are jamming multiand Windows NT database and rocessor boxes in for access to client/server applications and the Internet already, and every-The Pentium II Xeon runs at least at double the clock speed body wants the fiembility to be of Pentium Pros and can acable to scale up," said Brian Brumit, a director at Coopers & sors per server than Slot I-based Lybrand LLP in Princeton, N.J. romit said he thinks Dan

FMC Corp., a maker of chemicals and equipment for agriculture and industry, earlier this year began to use ISG Nav igator software from Burlington. Mass-based International Soft ware Group, Ioc. to quickly solve disparate data dilen

ISG Navigator gave workers quick access to data residing in a wide array of platforms and databases, said Ralph Taeuber technical services manager at FMC. Sales representatives, for example, can access the FMC intranet and simultaneously retrieve parts availability informa tion from one database and call up engineering schematics

om another. Ashburn, Va.-based Enter works, Inc.'s Virtual DB also queries data where it resides in stead of requiring users to se up working from a data ware house or mart first.

Systems such as Virtual DB aren't as powerful or versatile as a full-fledged data warehou central office, said Jeff Prescott,

enight be for leffries & Co., said Russ Lewis, chief information officer at the Los Angeles in vestment bank. But the compa ny uses Virtual DB to generate reports on customer accounts from several data sources, in cluding legacy databases. C

Bug fixes bog down Intel Xeon rollout

ushered out quickly in corporate environments - as soon as an plications are fully tested. Xeon pricing may not be chean, but that isn't unusual for introductory high-end Intel based systems. The chips are being sold to OEMs for about \$1,100 to \$2,800 for 400-MHz chips with either 51aK bytes or 1M byte of Level II cache Barkan said pricing for the initial rollout wasn't as much of an issue as was the pricing for chips slated to be delivered by

the end of the year with aN

bytes of cache Intel also will offer 450-MHz . Xeon chips by year's end. Mos OEMs that plan to roll out Xeon-based systems are aiming for fall ship dates. Compaq Computer Corp. plans to deliver Xeon-based servers in the third quarter, with initial offerings of 400-MHz ma chines. NCR Corp. plans to de liver Xeon-based systems this fall in 400- and 450-MHz con-

# YOU STORED THE CORPORATE DATA IN A PLACE ONLY HALF THE COMPANY CAN GET TO.



MAY WE OFFER SOMETHING FOR THE OTHER HALF?



# Microsoft SQL Server. There's an exciting new concept in the world of eCommerce. Results.

Whenever you hear about oCommerce, you hear a lot about its potential. Which is fine, if all you want is potential. When companies drive their alters with Microsoft '502 Server' you hear about results. From international corporations to business to-business suppliers, from the world's largest online retailiers to electronic finance, Microsoft 502. Server is trusted to run the most demanding eCommerce sites.



Securi www.del.com. Start at the tap. Delf Computers is the most prefitable accommerce also on the Internet. Rocording 5 million in transactions devery day, and graining, with more than 5000,000 his per venic. And it's all for hig closet items, from individual PC sales to massive business-to-business deals. So if anyone, inside or autisde, could access these detablases and affirms their dast, the losses could be cristationylin. That is why Delf's all se indem by Microsoft SQ. Server. Delf trusts as security to the egit integration between Microsoft SQ. Server and Windows NT Server, looking in a transaction environment impervious to unauthorical access, Dell's betting the future on Commence. They treating their security in Microsoft SQ. Server.

www.1500flowers.com. There's a new benchmark for database server scalability that expcoin a schemmer can entirelat to reason staffing per day. On Moher's Dey, 1950, it won's largest forcine. 1.400-In/ONES\*, went through the heaviest day in its history. 6,500,000 his. Tens of thousands of order-consumer input, shipping information, the "14, Mon" message, credit card suthorization, contacting the local floxes, sending a confirming e-mail to the customer-hook just 90 seconds. A fraction of the time of a phone transaction, without the headests, lephoates, phone lines, overhead, or poople. Not to be sentimental, but this the indire of scalability and reliability that would make your morter proud.

www.harmssanfoolds.com. You've seen is lot of beachmark statiles for database servers. What does he markers must like need welfor? To be work's larged booksieler, they mean on thing; lower components of the control of the markers of the control o

The purpose of eCommerce is to make money on the Web. The purpose of Microsoft SQL Server is to get that result.

Where do you want to go today? Microsoft

# Visual Basic hits the 'net

. Version 6 o hoasts Web and data access tools

By David Orentess NEW YORK

usees sato they are optimistic about the Internet and data access enhancements in Microsoft Corp.'s upcoming re lease of Visual Banc 6.0.

The chance to see a line demonstration drew hundreds of currous and eager users to the VRITS 'o8 conference here last week Mi crosoft expects to release Visual Basic 6.0 us early September as part of its Visual Studio development state Ted Turney a sys ems architect at St

Paul Cos., said the Minnesota-based insur ance company will like ly uperade Visual Basic has come a long way since

Version 4.0, when St Paul declined even to certify the language as a preferred tool. Turner said. At that stage, the language wasn't object-oriented, and its perfor mance lagged behind rival

Sybase, Inc.'s PowerBuilder. With Moud Basic 6 o View al Basic has really come of age." Turner said. St. Paul Cos now

IBM/Lotus to tackle

builds all of its new applications in the language.

WER FEATURES Version 6.0 includes a host of tools that integrate Visual Basic

with Internet technology. Those tools include a dynamic Hyper text Markup Language page de-

to yet coll	
Microsoft Visual Studio	29%
IBM Visual Age	10%
PowerBuilder	8%
Delphi	7%
Rational Rose	7%
Symantec Cafe	5%
Select	5%
Paradigm Plus	5%
Other	24%

signer that lets users program interactive World Wide Web sites for Internet Explorer 4.0. and Web classes, which let users write applications on Internet servers that can be run Michael & Reserve a consecu-

developer at Metro Business

Connulture law in Sterline Vo said applications must be usable from a standard Web browser. Applications served to browsers rather than over tradi

tional client/server networks are easier to administer because no code resider on the client he Thomas Johnson, principal scientific analyst at drug maker

SmithKline Beecham PLC in King of Prus sia, Pa., said he is looking forward to the areater Web integra tion, but he added that he is concerned about what seemed to be madequate Java inte

To serve application to browsers, Johnson said, he now mixes VBscript with Java in InterDex, another Virual Studio tool. Johnson said he is

concerned that Visual Basic 6.0's lack of Java support would keep Visual Basic users away from legs.

IMPROVEMENTS WELCOME Microsoft also promises greatly improved data access tools. That will be critical for loans from cisco, a computing engineer at Central Bank of Portugal. She is

yond, Lotus officials said half of all cumpanies today have Hadley Reynolds, a research director at Delphi Group, said most Notes users will look to

nean Dinion

ehe caid

ability to design databases in

Oracle Corp.'s format as well

as in Microsoft's SQL Server.

It also provides access to multi

ple data sources using Mi-

smart to aim its products and services at the issues knowledge "We're dealing with an information and Domino to which use the real

olut, and these [kinds of] tools and time instant men saging and chat technologies Lotus acquired when it

Version c.o of Notes and Domimanagement raises, he said no are due by year's end. With the upgrade features, Notes Novartis already has a Domin users will be able to locate in formation and team members more muckly us testant over

saging and will be able to capture and save text from those mail systems, knowledge management enhancements might ment features and services disnot make a difference cussed at the briefing will be

#### Languages and the Web: The more the merries

ing the lead of the other tools in Microsoft's r release of Visual Studio 6.0, the C++ 6.0 o

everything for the Web in C++, I so syne Wilson, a network tools develop r of high-speed window.

M Cooks

crosoft's Universal Data Access now using Visual Basic Co to

develop a system that will rearchitecture ceive and organize data from Johnson agreed that Visual banks in Portugal and the Euro

Basic 6.0 should enhance data access but said he will want to Version c.o "is terrible," she see it work on his own commit or rather than in a click Mi

said. "I had lots of problems because of data access bugs crosoft demonstration Any improvement over Visual Turner also tempered his en Basic Co's weak and buggy data thusiasm for the newest veraccess tools would be welcome. sion. Although he said Version 6 o looks like a strong release. Visual Basic 6.0 adds the

he added that he will continue to use loprise Corp.'s Delphi for the independent program ming he does at home because Delphi's greater object orienta tion makes it faster. D

branch of the Vermont Depart-

ment of Motor Vehicles (DMV)

# information overload By Roberta Funaro

ISM MORES to come to the aid of users struggling with informa-tion glut by helping them harness that data and use it more

With that goal in mind, Jeff Papows, president and CEO of IRM unit Lobes Development Corp., last week announced that wiedge management will define the company's strategic direction for the next few years. For starters, Lotus will integrate real-time messaging and search capabilities unto ita Notes and Domino upgrades, carving a niche for itself in the knowledge management space.

"We're dealing with an infortion glut, and these Ikinds

could help us manage that elut " said Dennis Murray, a wchnology manager at Novartis Pharmacruticals' Clinical Development and Regulatory Affairs division. He said the drug maker is very interested in the collaboration features being built in to Notes and Domino so and in the idea of creating a knowledge pool at the company

of tools and technical help

#### The notion of making a com my's collective information avail

able to everyone m the organszation was a bug topic at Lotusphere earlier this year, Overall, it is becoming an incressingly important concret for ess managers: More than some sort of knowledge management initiative in place. according to The Delphy Group. loc in Roston that platform for ways to man age information. So Lotus is

At a briefing in Cambridge, Mass., Lotus officials demonstrated several add-ons to, and services for Notes

bought DataBeam

Corp. and Ubique

Corp. last month

Most knowledge manag

available late this year and be-

technical bein could bein us." - Donnis Murray

#### **Novartis Pharmaceuticals**

Murray can't wait. He said based intranet and is starting to categorize information and knowledge for the company and

But for users with multiple

operations at the Montpelier

and a Notes user, said the new features to Notes and Domino c.o are interesting but not a big attraction for the agency right oow. The DMV is part of a lars er agency, the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and other state departments doo't use Notes for messaging. The de nartments use a hodornodor of messaging systems, including Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise and

But Rutledge said the DMV is using Notes for knowledge management to a small degree. by logging trouble events and equipment snafus via Notes

Howard Deal, director of pur port services at the DMV, said the information systems staff is currently enmeshed in year 2000 updates. Project information is exchanged via Notes databases and E-mail. "but we'd have to take a hard look at add-Bonnie Rutledge, director of . one and systems that would imize resources," he said. []



Fo a global company to acceed today, energine and energining in the company must be or the surpope. Wang Global can provide you with fair page. We are on one \$3 billion synices and enablences provider, affering a full insupe of intervals and desktop solutions to businesses throughout the world. We can design, deploy, monitoria and manage on entwork that integrates your entities company into one effective, money making modern. #600.02.05.06, et 1237 www.verga.com



# IBM goes global with management services

By Kim Girard

IN AN EFFORT that could belo users reduce their overall cost of PC ownership. IBM has enhanced its desktop manage ment and asset management services and is offering them worldwide.

IBM will offer on a global scale service that covers asset management, help desk and testing. It previously was available only in North America

According to analysts, IBM now can offer customers a financing package, a standards-based system for administrative tools and some additional technologies that provide, for example, the ability to wake up machines to download software or track an electronic ownership tag. Users can pick which services they need from the state of offerings. "It's a Lego approach, and it's portty

good," said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services in Portsmouth, N.H. "It's telling people they don't have to do IBM everything Services in the IBM suite include the

\*Asset Management, which helps companies track assets, record inventory changes and authorize new purchases on a Notes Domino World Wide Web-based

· Help Desk, which uses computer tele phony and knowledge-based systems to make help desks more effective. \*Multivendor Networking, which helps companies plan, design and build multiwendor networks

Capacity Planning and Performance Management Services, which runs com puter models of customer networks to

\*Testing Services, in which IBM constructs in-house replicas of customer network systems to test and forecast the

effect of changes Pricing depends on which offerings are chosen but will range from \$50 for a basic asset management service to \$60,000 for modeling a customer sys tem for capacity planning, IBM said.

CATCHING UP TO DEMAND Tom Tracey said the industry overall has exception of Novell. Inc.'s ManageWise product and Computer Associates International, Inc.'s Unicenter, Tracey is technology officer at PNC Bank Corp. in

Pittsburgh, which has 15,000 PCs He said corporate demand has belped bring more attention to systems management, and he added that the entire industry, including IBM with its new offering, is "now coming up to where it

wants to be

PNC Bank, an IBM customer, plans to use ManageWise for server management and will roll out Tangrem for asset man agement, with a plan to implement IBM's Tivolt software in the long term. Alex Hu, a senior technology officer at The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. in New York, said that although IBM has some useful new management tools

standardizing across the bank's enter prise remains too difficult to rely on one "There needs to be a big push by Microsoft [on systems management] he said. "Otherwise, it's not going to

work.\*D Material from the IDG News Service

was used for this report.





rs note: Call 1-800-343-6474 extension 8249 for informat ct response advertising opportunities in Computerwork.

# When Government wants to fly at Web speed...

# Government turns to Information Builders.

was self-service applications. Wet enabled adopting systems and dist warbhouses. This client reporting an analysis systems. Web technology can make government appears may be extracted and more productive than ever before. But this appears is a share to distance that the swritery of hardware software and databases, including IOMS, DB2 Oracle. Model 204, MOMPS. Rob. VSAM/ Datacom, and many more 5-0 how do you build new production scale. Web systems without examples of production scale. Web systems without examples of indistructions you altered, have in place? The assesser limitation of the production of the ministruction you altered, have in place? The assesser and services are supported to the production of the ministruction you altered have an other place. The assesser and the ministruction you altered have an other place. The assesser the ministruction you altered have an applicable place. The assesser and ministruction you altered place. The ministruction you altered place. The ministruction you altered ministruction ministruct

For more than a decade, information Burders has lead the software additing the technique for examples and enterprise or front-lead work with virtually any application or date or any computer platform. And were way application or distemption from the software of the industry in our ability to depicy these system of the Web That's why onesers in Web technolic like Microsoft and Netscape have participated with us to expand their access to define the

No malter how large or complex your existing applications are, internation Bealfers has the softwar technology and services 10 put them on the Web Isster and easier than you ever dreamed possible 50 what are you waiting for 7 the Web race is on right now, and it is the opportunity of a lifetime for your agency to shine as a leader in government information technology call the Federal Systems Group at Information Builder!

IHE BUILDERS

Federal Systems Group (703) 276-9006 www.ibi.com

Yes MY (212) 736-4433 E-mail Intolin

Information Builders

**Building Tomorrow's** Information Systems

# The Dell Server Event

nology advances, you will be presented with both challenging decisions and tremendous opportunities.

Through direct relationships with our customers, partners, and alliances, Dell has developed farsighted strategies to take advantage of all the emerging technologies. We'd like to share them with you.

Learn how Dell is uniquely qualified to quide you through the turbulence of today's server climate. Plan to attend the Del Server Event and get some direct answers to your questions.

#### EVENT SCHEDULE

#### 8:30-9:00 Registration

#### Braskfaet/Walcome

#### 8:00-10:48

#### Technology Sriefing

- · Join Dell Senior Management to discuss
- Emerging Server Technology Trends that Will Impact Your Business
- · New Dell Producte Powered by Theee
- Technologies
- · Dinect Service · Solutions Built on Leeding Network

# Applicatione

#### Solution Bessions

- Decide which educational asseron aute your business (select one)
- · Making Better Decisions using Dracle
- Applicatione (Datamerte) · Streamlining a Bueinage with the Internet and E-Commerce

#### LOCATIONS

- JUNE 22 Merriott See-Tac, Seattle, WA

  - 24 Hotel Sofitel, Redwood City, CA 26 Amport Renaissance, Los Angeles, CA
  - 29 Reneissance Dallas, Dallas, TX
  - JULY
  - 01 Detroit Troy Marriott, Detroit, MI
  - 07 Hyatt Regency O-Hare, Rosemont, L.
  - OB Grand Hvett, New York, NY
  - 10 Capital Hiton, Washington DC
  - 13 Westin Waltham, Waltham, MA Westin Peachtree Plaze, Atlanta, GA

#### REGISTRATION

www.computerworld.com/inc/sysnts/dell Phone: 888-212-8829

Fex: 508-620-9430

**IOT TRENDS & TECHNOLOGIES IN BRIEF** Check out www.computerworld.com/more for more resources. Computerworld articles and links.

#### RELATED TERMS

Digital An electronic identification that says the certificata user is who ha or she claims to ba. It's issued by a bank or clearinghouse and

signature

contains information about the user Digital A code that guarantees a sender's iden tity. If an unauthorized person decrypts it, the digital signature will be altered, and

the recipient will know of the tempering. A file or set of records for a user that contains all account data, such as creditcard numbers and a digital certificate

Elactronic A form of money ancoded on a credit card or in a digital wallet, Like cash, if it's lost or stolen, it can't be replaced. It lets you make anonymous transactions.

art A credit card ambedded with a chip that ard contains a digital wallet and information

about the cardboide The current standard for electronic trans Socket actions. It's a simpler standard than SET, but it's less secura. Because of SSL's sim Laver

(SSL) plicity, analysts expect it to be used as the interface between the online buyer and the merchant

Trusted An organization that generates and valid datas secure kays, it is saparate from an organization that performs the monetary

## Secure Electronic Transaction

DEFINITION: A standard for secure credit-card transactions over the internet. Visa International Service Association, MasterCard International, Inc., American Express Co. and Japan's JCB Credit Card Co. Ltd. have andorsed the standard. SET supports World Wide Web-based transactions between sellers and buyers; a revision due next year also will support business-to-business transactions, such as inventory payments, and smart cards.

## E-commerce not ready for SET

By Galon Country

LACK OF ECONOMIC incentives for merchants and the high cost of implementation is keeping the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) protocol from gaining acceptance. The a-year-old standard, co-owned by Visa International Ser vice Association and MasterCard International Inc. is in trial tests in Former and Asia

But the adoption of SET in the U.S. is low says Bill Burnham, senior research analyst of electronic commerce at Deutsche Bank Securities' technology group in San Francisco A combination of technical, cultural and economic fáctors are accountable.

Analysts some that the adoption is low but that there are benefits to implementing SET, including reduced fraud and guaranteed payments.

FUTURE DEMAND

Undetected fraud on the Internet is relatively low. "There are easier ways to steal credit-card numbers," says Alan Glass, vice president of electronic commerce at MasterCard and one of two board members at SETco, the organization that manages SET. But as Internet commerce-grows, the cost of fraud to merchants will rise, Glass says, and that will cause retailers to adopt SET. Consumers will add to the pressure, says

Sandra Lambert, principal at the Los Angelesbased security consultancy Lambert & Associates. "From a consumer's point of view, the protection of my credit-card numbers is very. important," Lambert says. Customer demand as a big incentive for merchants, but it's up to the merchant to pay. It's difficult to figure the actual cost of SET, but it's expensive because it's so secure. Also maintenance and technical support could be large costs,

Analysts agree that the banks and the clearinghouses will have to purchase SET transaction servers, and the clearinghouses will have to set up and distribute the users' and merchants' identification, called digital certificates isee Related Terms, at left). "There's really no

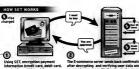
good estimate of what it will cost, but my guess is at least \$1 per cardholder WIT SET gain per year," Burnham says Furthermore, while SFT was being

developed and tested, other security measures cut the risk of fraud greatly Burnham says. The combination of Secure Socket Layer security (see Related Terms) and fraud-detection software has provided adequate protection for customers and merchants — at a

Most companies will need to add new validation, protocol-management and encryption/ decryption software while using existing credit-card payment networks and Internet servers. And consumers will need to have SET software on their computers

lower cost

With or without SET, U.S. businesses are willing to risk unsecured electronic commerce - proven by the fast growth of Internet commerce in the past year without SET. According to Burnham. "Consumers and merchants say. 'It's risky, but so what?" "O







rchant's bank, which ca ed from the user's are





Y2K is a complete pain.

It's also an opportunity to improve your network.

"So many information into direction 15 feets are of these 2000 pass even exception improvements," As These enducine regions to inverse against the risk a present across of the control of the resident of the control of the resident of the control of the resident of the Upgrade to Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 today.

Get one step closer to the next millennium

Get a great file/print server.

Get an outstanding application serve

Get them unified on one platform.

Get up to 20% off and a free Services for NetWare CD-ROM.

Ironic, jan't It? That an incomerience of 'PZIN's 'immensity might actually do your nativor's some good after all. But consider it this way: since there's no getting away from that major network upgrade, maybe there's something you can get out of it. For instance, here's what happens when you upgrade to Mutosoff' Windows NT' Server 4.0:

Windows NT Server 4.0 delivers proven file/print performance. Using the industry-standard Netbench performance tool.
Windows NT Server 4.0 outperforms Novell NetWare 4.11 by nearly 17% in file/print throughput tests.

Windows NT Server 4.0 unifies fills/print and applications on one platform. It's the ideal choice for supporting key business applications, including groupere like Microsoft Exhange Server. There are already over 4,000 applications for Windows NT Server available today. And, of course, running your applications and file/print on a common platform simplifies the management of your network—gring you more time to focus on achieving your long ferm gooks.

Wideless IT Server 4.0 is the easy way to prepare for the feature. It's already the leading retained platform—in tact, according to interfalquest, it's the platform that 56% of corporate Web applications are being built on. And with features like remote access services, virtual private networking and out-of-the-box integration with Microsoft Plany Service, you can readile cost-effecture, source communication cannot be interest among employees, customers and partners. It's an exceptional Web server too—according to Microsoft, more their half a million interest size are currently numning on Windows NY Service.

Windows NT Server 4.0 reduces total cost of ownership. A recent study by the Business Research Group compared it to Ne(Water in a mixed emirronment, and revealed that, as a unified platform, Windows NT Server 4.0 lowers the costs of providing file/print sharing and applications upport by nearly 2016.

And If you upgrade now you'll save up to 20% off the estimated retail price.' You'll also qualify for a free Services for NetWare CD-ROM (ERP \$149) that makes it easier for you to transition your NetWare-based network to Windows NT Server 4.0.

So the question is not: How can I minimize the inconvenence of having to upgrade my filer/print? The question is: How can I massinize the benefit of doing so? It seems that YTK a sloot more than just surviving the turn of the millernium. Windows NT Server proves that it is qualify about meaking the most of what's left of the 1900s, and getting the 2000s off to a fying start.

Upgrade to Windows NT Server 4.0 and save up to 20%.

Act now to set a FREE Services for NetWare CD-ROM.

Get details at: www.microsoft.com/ntserver/upgrade/





Big Blue blessing A liste cheer went up in my heart when ISM recently adopted the free Apache Web server software to bundle with its own Web-Sohere line. This is the Rie Blue blessing laid upon a truly open standard, on source code born and raised in the spirit of the Internet community. No marketin bilizirieg. No empty talk about innovation. Just quiet, ant improvement in code quality — by volun-

out half the Web sites out there today use Anache freeware as their HTTP server, a critical coeart of Web applications that commun the browser. It's actually a very straightforward piece of software, it sits on the internet and feeds Web pages to browsers as requested. No rocket science re



duced a robust, scalable piece of software that run ery bit as well as rival nercial offerings from rosoft and Netscape signations. The com

setitive fallout from this deal is prompting the predictable yarnmering from industry analysts: What will happen to Microsoft and Netscape Web server products? What about IBM's line of Lotus Domino stuff? Yadda yadda. Yawn.

What makes this move noteworthy to corporate ners is the reassuring signal it sends that IBM's rcas and support will be just a phone gendary resi call away.

suraging is IBM's public vow to join in that spirit by freely sharing its own improvements to Apache source code with the 'net community. That willingness to give something back — instead of walking away after pecketing the technology - sends another kind of reassuring signal. Corporate giants and freeware fanatics may have a lot more in common than they ever suspected.

Longlime 'netizens have deplored the "invasion" of their network by the crass commercialism of the Web. But imagine what the combined strengths of the business and the 'net community could accomplish. Imagine the impact such a detente could have or product quality and — even more compelling chaires in the marketol





#### Readers take Steve Forbes to task over Microsoft case

Washington's latest power grab Steve Forbes

STEVE 'FORRES' column in the April 27 issue was predictable. As a very wealthy man, he would of course sympathize with Bill Gates. However, he's dead wrong and doesn't even bother to analyze the situation. Rather than argue that Microsoft isn't a monopoly or that it is operating as a benign mo nopoly within the constraints of the law. Forbes simply ignores the issue. He argues that government needs to permit an unfettered free market to solve the problem. Why does he assume that lack of gov-

enument intervention will result in a free market? The assumption that Microsoft will not try to leverage its desktop monopoly into a monopoly in other areas is simply not valid.

Microsoft or in business to make money. To trust a business to look out for my best interests is at best, feelish. It's important to recall that while retaining our traditional distrust of government, we do elect it. I don't recall ever electing Bill Gates to oversee my comouting environment

Randy Grain School, West Rencin Bala com

"GOVERNMENT, BAO; free market SINK YOU COULD essence of Steve Forbes' column have picked a As I write on my computer (IBM more informed compatible, running Microsoft's than Windows os and using Word 97) I author Steve Forbes to have to think that Forbes' reason write a column ung is incomplete on the Microsoft situation |CW,

April 27

oly akin to that en-

sowed by public utilities.

Microsoft has used every oppor

tunity to leverage that market

power to squelch or even pre-empt

competition. The Internet is only

at least two pieces: the company

that makes the operating systems

and the company that makes ap-

plications, development tools, etc.

Then exempte would have a level

ward concentration, which hurts

Unregulated markets tend to-

Look at the airline industry - it

costs significantly less to fly to

London from Washington than st

does to San Francisco because

there are more airlines competing

Microsoft and Sony to put Win-

dows CE anto Sony electronics

should scare everyone with a

At least Sony stuff works now

After they put Windows in, even

Row Hodges

ran.hodges@cdsi.com

your Walkman will crash!

Systems develop ment consultant

The recent agreement between

on the trans. Atlantic routes

Microsoft should be broken into

the latest example

playing field.

He said the "government's ha rassment of Microsoft and Intel is just "part of the power grab." Cootrol of the remember desktop gives Miwhen soft crosoft in effect a wate compa "natural monop-

nies could not get a with system foot in the Ann lue. cause IBM was offering revoke license software for

Here is a modest proposal: Let Microsoft have its way with the op erating system and all of its soft ware, but at the same time, revoke all copyright and licensing laws that apply to it. Then we will see what free markets can do.

Bill Patterson Principal consultant Stratford Technologies, Inc.

comments from its readers Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson Executive Editor, Computer world, PO Sox 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax num ber: (508) 875-8937; Internet letters@cw.com. Please in

nhar for varification

Stratford, N.J. patterson@computer.org

## How teens like me really use the 'net David M. Thelen

istening to sporting events. Shopping. Talking to friends. No, I'm not talking about things that

you can do in your town — those are all things that you can do over the Internet. The Internet plays a

huge role in kids' lives today.

A couple of years ago, having a friend with access to the 'net was a rare occurrence. Now, finding somebody who doesn't is quite a feat. The Internet provides a big opportunity for teen-agers to day, but on the whole, we take it for granted and don't use it to the fullest of

they are able to find just about anything

they want. The latest craze is Internet

In fact, a lot of kids use it just to get certain pictures their parents don't want them to see and don't even stop to realize that the Internet could help them get better

Most kids' first Internet experience happens on the World Wide Web, where shoes or a computer while sitting at their computer, with credit card is hand. Busipesses spend millions of dollars to ner-Do you want a curious 16-year-old

# to be able to buy nything he wants?

fect the way to do business over the

When you first consider buying stuff over the 'net, you think it will save you a lot of time. But look at it a little closer. Do you really want a curious 16 year-old to be able to buy anything be

wants as long as he's holding Dud's play tic? (He may not even have to borrow Dud's; I know a lot of tren-agers with credit cards.) Although businesses love the proposition of being able to sell prod ucts 24 hours a day, parents may feel the

effect of such access in their pocket-Offer and one uter games seem to be the things kids buy most. I personally commerce. People can buy groceries, haven't come across anybody who's purchased illegal stuff, but I know it

#### -

8005 CM

Shopping isn't the only thing that at-tracts kids to the 'net. Special interest groups also attract people of all ages. aseball fans such as myself can play free fantasy baseball games - and compete with people around the world. We can put Ken Griffey Jr. Barry B. 4 and Mike Piazza on the

same team, as while winning money. And what kid doesn't love to lister to music while doing homework? On what about when you hear a great song but you don't understand the brics Through the Web, you can do a quick search and find out what those words are. You can even E-mail your favorite

Besides listening to music, what else do most teen-agers like to do? (Besides homework.) That's right talk on the

But instead of calling the same and somewhat melodramatic friends, you can get into an easy-to-access chat room and talk to people who share your interests You can find a chat room about any thing: music, sports, computers, books. You can even enter a chat mom that an swers guestions on how to use char

I usually join the sports chat room You occasionally find a few people who ruin the fun by making naive comments. When people like that log on, you just

try to ignore them So as you may have guessed, the In ternet is changing the way people man-age their lives. Just think: One day, instead of going to school, a kid could sit at his home PC and have his homework

ments E-mailed to him Then, there would be no way the stu dent could get in trouble, and there would be no teacher to yell at him be cause he's sleeping. (1)

Thelen is a sophomore at Heritage High School in Suginary, Mich. His Internet address is prombatill abbout and

## A way out of the E-mail morass Michael Schrage

n a good day, I get 25 or 30 E-mails that re-

quire my immediate response. On a bad day, I get 65 or 70. I seem to be having more bad

days lately. How about you?

The infurating thing about 99.99% of my E-mail is that none of it has been prioritized in any meaningful way. Instead, the numerous messages all look depressingly similar (except, of course, the spam from the digijerks who mask their identities behind alphanumeris slop instead of real E-names and ad dresses). And yes, I do what limited fil

tering my software permits.

The real problem is that I haven't a clue what most people expect from their E-missives. Do they just want to tell me something? Do they want me to re spond? Do they want me to do something? And what about the when? This very minute? Does it have to be today? Tomorrow? Or maybe when I finally get second to it

There is an obvious solution to this problem: We could insist that people apmoristely label their E-mail. We could n headers that require E-mailers to

specify precisely what kind of messay they are sending. Is it information Does it require a response? A behavior? Does it need to be forwarded to other parties? Archived? Swiftly deleted after

A LITTLE EXTRA EFFOR That isn't to suggest that the typical

E-mail header should be longer than the typical E-mail itself. But challenging people to really think about how the messages they send should be received by their intended recipients is hardly a bad thing.

Indeed, in an era-when sowiedce workers ultimate ly can expect to process well over 100 E-mails per day, that challenge rapidly assumes a greater sense of ur-

Part of me wishes that my

itial response to a query from someone I don't know would automatically generate a form response asking the sender to citize the message sent. Would that be offensive? Or would that he profes Your answer reveals a lot about your

personal and professional values. My answer should be obvious American Express is one comp here certain departments (notably 15) have the obligation to describe the E-mail they send. Reportedly, that disci-

pline yields positive returns. But one has to ask why so very organizations

take the time and effort to think about how to better lever

It's infuriating that 99.99% of my incoming messages aren't prioritized in any meaningful way.

E-mail infrastructures in a way that respects the time constraints of the individuals who use them.

In an earlier column, I observed that hardly any companies intelligently track their E-mail flow or do traffic analysis to help see how E-mail patterns intersect with value creation. Now, I have to wonder when more or

tions will offer their people tools that will help them manage their E-mail interactions in a more effective and ore efficient manner, I think IS needs to lead such initiatives if it has any hope of becoming seen as more than the digital plumber of the net-

work enterprise Then again, I'm awfully fond of another solution to the E-mail conundrum: Insist that all E-mail sent have a deletion date attached. Insist that half the messages must disag

pear within 24 hours Well, it's just a thought - but I like it. Just don't send me E-mail about it. C

Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of No More Teams! His Internet address is AT A TIME LIKE THIS, THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS YOU MIGHT FIND USEFUL.

Divo knife

THE SALE LEWIS CO.

## Recentralization: Breaking the news Bill Laberis

lowly but inexorably, that imaginary door that separates centralized from decentralized IT decision-making is swinging in the direction of

central control, and for all the right reasons.

The question today isn't so much the direction of the trend but whether such a politically incorrect notion as recentraltzation will be allowed to happer

First, a bet of history Centralized man agement was forged from the main frames of the 1960s. The mainframe

platform unvited central decision making. as everything that was purchased rewhed amund it, and secunfromer but the

MIS propin The 1970s saw a little decentralization with the minicomputer, but you bancally

got miniature MIS units springing up in big departments - same wine in smaller bottles - as musis proved as convobated and arcane as mainframes The PC gave birth to decentralized deciston-making, which persisted for

nearly a decade as the logical IT management model Departments found that they got thungs done quicker when ports, data and other thungs held hostage

## There are executives who remember centralized MIS - they wore out knee bads begging for data.

they did things themselves - from setting up LANs to establishing E-mail systems to managing

Today, that decentralized model is crumbling because the drive is on to establish global, distributed, networked computing systems. Major decisions about network backbones, network hard ware, applications states and so forth

can't be made by a commutee. Those decisions require a central authority lest they never get made at all

So how the beck is amone going to sell such an unsavory subject as central used IT management? There still are many executives and managers out there who remember the glory days of central rayd MIS, when those same executives wore out their knee pads begging for re-

> by the MIS department But sell centralization you mont. You cought to start by pointing out that the recentralization movement is well under way. More than two wrars ago, the Research Board, composed of IS execu tives from some of the largest North American companies

found that a majority of its members were strengthening centralized control over both purchasing and applicatsons development Venerable grants such as Mobil and

Alcoa, in preparation for major intrane deployments, aggressively recentralized key aspects of IT. Even decentralization pioneer Levi Strauss has turned to centralized planning as the company faces new global competitive challenges

When pitching centralization-wary department managers - and there are many of them - it's critical to link the benefits of central planning directly to a business outcome. For example, the IT foundation for mycessful electronic commerce well demand a bulletproof, unified plan that dictates how data is switched and routed within the company, how and what data is accessed outside the company; how it's stored on tomorrow's network storage systems; and how data is defined so that it looks the same to all

users regardless of its origins And as the growing army of remote users adopts a growing array of new devices, coordination and administration

become more critical than ever Those things just aren't happening without centralization. But mostly, you must show a clear, de-

liberate break with the past. No more arrogance. No more talking in IT tongues. Converting users' distrust into trust will be the most mission-critical piece of recentralization.

Editor in chief at Computerworld from 1086 to 1006. Laboris is now president of Bill Laboris Associates a consulture and publishing company in Hollaton, Mass. His Internet address is hill to laberts com

## The Microsoft monopoly muddle David Moschella

prediction: There will be no winner or loser in the contest between Microsoft and the Department of Justice, only a complex, often acrimonious struggle for a compromise that likely will benefit us all. Here's how I see it:

Half of Assartant Attorney General Joel Klem's position is simple. He believes Microsoft has a monopoly us PC operating systems, and be knows there is a long legal history supporting the view that monopolists are subject to different rules and tougher standards than the average company However, deciding how to apply that

thinking is another matter altogether Anticompetitive behavior is a lot like pornography. Most people think they know pornography when they see it, but trying to define it into law often proves impossible. Consequently, today's antitrust laws are highly ambiguous and sometimes leave Microsoft in the unenviable position of not knowing whether a particular action, deal or decision will be deemed legal.

Author Ayn Rand had it right m 1962

when she described the plight of the businessman as follows: "If he charges ences which some bureaucrats under as too high, he can be prosecuted for mo-- if he charges prices lower than those of his competitors, he can be proecuted for unfair competition - and if he charges the same price, he can be prosecuted for collusion or conspiracy In that environment, Klein's logic will inevitably sound fuzzy, but it will benefit

from the powerful rhetoric of fairness. In sharp contrast, Microsoft will pount to such operating systems as Mac OS. OS/2, Unux and Linux as evidence that the company un't a monopoly and therefore it should be treated like any other firm. From that position. Microsoft's lawyers will be able to show that no matter what the Justice Department might accuse the company of, other IT compa-

mes are doing virtually identical things But the "we re just like everybody else" defense also has its problems. There is of course, the inconvenient fact that Microsoft has 95% of the PC operating system business. But perhaps more impor tant. America's instinctive distrist of Things Big will make it highly skeptical of Microsoft's power. Indeed, the very idea of antitrust law emerged out of the checks and balances deeply ingrained in American culture. Consequently, to

much of the public, Microsoft's argu-

ments will sound clear but unacceptably

So fuzzy and fair are being pitted against clear and Darwinsan. Given the choice, society would like its been clear and its markets faur. Unfortunatels as noted, un

> Fuzzy and fair are being pitted against clear and Darwinian

world of antitrust, that option doesn't exist. That's why the process almost certainly will be a muddle a bit fuzzy, a bit clear, a bit fair, a bit Darwinian

We've seen that pattern before. The government always had a hard time explanning what exactly it wanted to do about IBM But somebow - between the 1952 consent decree that barred IBM from the service bureau business, government jawboning that encouraged IBM to unbundle its software and endless souts and cattlements that below! make it possible for competitors to build IBM-compatible processor, disk and tape

squipment - a more level playing field was eventually built Odds are that a similar nath awaits Microsoft. Don't expect any watershed decisions, just a steady senes of agreements and pressures that restrain Microsoft's power with out fundamentally hundering its ability to innovate and compete. It won't

he pretty but history suggests that the results will benefit us all O Morchella it an author, independent consultant and weekly columnist for Computerworld, His Internet address

is dmoschella@carthlink.net.

Not the cooperant Digital moving the cool for cooperants will be conject to



products and services. With the richest and deepest strategic partnerships. And with the energy, commitment and passion



for useful innovation that drive the people of this company, as they seek the very best solutions to your toughest problems.





industry standardization, but to serve as a catalyst for useful, affordable new technologies that can take you where you need to go.





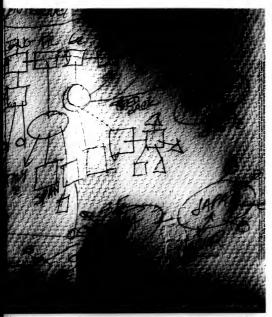




everything from Internet commerce to mission-critical applications in finance, communications, manufacturing and more.



them directly or over the Web to partners, resellers and customers at great savings in time and money. It's one example of



something that today is more true than ever: for the best answers in information technology, it's unquestionably Compaq.



Better answers:

LHOS-AT-COMPAQ

## Corporate Strategies

Coso Studies + Treeds + Outsourcing

IS WOR	RIES:
What keeps you ar	rate at night?
Year 2000	20.3%
Security	17.69
Finding and	

16.3% twork issues nce, expansio

ible for an ave sers with heat



exhaustman to so oncounceurs.	
Less than 1%	18%
1% to 5%	, 37%
6% to 10%	22%
11% to 25%	8%
More than 25%	10%

se: Survey of 400 m

# Briefs Stock options afflict mergers

▶ Software computes prices more easily ity Thomas Hoffman

MERGERS TYPICALLY generale a

lot of frenetic behind-the-somes activity. What will the new conporate logo be? How will the And how will the company match jumpy stock prices with the tidal wave of stock options

employees exercise during the merger? That is one of the more demanding premarital problems, said Maureen Carni, an analyst at Standard & Poor's Equity Group in New York.

Before a deal is closed, share rices typically jump around

IN THE TRENCHES of the year

2000 battle, Don Essick is a

I trillion dates in the records of

the Drug Enforcement Admin

istration (DEA) in Arlington

Va., the ca-year-old Essick sees

co-workers worry every day about whether they should

jump ship for better pay in the

He also sees long weeks of

wertime looming in his future

A federal contractor at Logicon

Syscon in Falls Church, Va., he

already has worked nearly full

time on year 2000 fixes at the DEA for more than a year.

And he said he has not

worries that even if the DEA

gets ready in time, other agen cies won't, and his hard work

There are reveral federal

approcies that are still in major denial about year 2000," Essick

leaders are just plain ignoring it

will be wasted.

foot coldier Amad the tedium of fixing

like a cardiogram, which makes it tough for options administrators to match stock prices with · Year 2000. View from the trenches

options. And merger partners

that usually use spreadsheets to

match stock prices with option

Long days ahead at the DEA

often "don't know if the bal ances are correct," said Linda DiSanto, a corporate paralegal at CVS Corp. The Woonsocket, R.I.-based drugstore chain merged with Twinsburg. Ohiohased Rewo D.S. Jac Jast May To help streamline the nies, including U.S. Bancorp. have used an automated record keeping package from Lor Altos. Calif-based Cornorate Management Solutions, Inc. ICMS) called Express Options for Windows. Competing products include Equity Edge for Stock Purchase Version 4.0 from Sharedata. Inc. in Santa Chra Cald Express Options, which run:

process. CVS and other compa

on Windows 95 and Windows NT, was designed to track the number of stock options, the number of stock options that are exercised and the price per option. The software auto matically converts stock option: using up-to-date share prices. When a merger is finalized

"we tend to see a lot of loption actions by former employees said Mark King, a business operations analyst at U.S. Ban corp in Minneapolis. Using the CMS software during its \$8.0 billion merger with First Bank System, Inc. last August, U.S. Bancopp was able to conver-

Stock aptions, page 50

## **Techies** want more than pay

By Barb Cole-Gomelski

BON MICHOLSON, a senior sys tems analyst at Georgetown Usuversity in Washington, prob ably could make more money if he worked at a large corporation. But he likes that his our. rens employer pays for training that will help him learn Win down NT administration and

Java programming.
Nicholson is like a lot of IS technicians who place a higher value on career development than getting a guick raise

Preliminary results from a study by researchers at Dresel University in Philadelphia and Rider University in Lawrence ville, N.J., show that technical people in information systems enartments tend to rate career pringment and nonmonetar mpensation as more impo ant factors in their job satis tion than money Also, technical staffers often are frustrated by

the lack of career planning made available to them. A recent Computerworld sur vev of soo information technol ogy professionals yielded simi lar results. Respondents said

salary was important, but they would trade a big bonus for flextime, greater intellectual

Overall, the federal gove

put fear in everybody, but be ment in early June got an F for honest and talk about what could possibly happen."

year 2000 readiness from U.S. Year 2000 treaches, page 50

## Automation at the low end

By Craig Stedman

to tay to automate production planning without busting budgets, some midsize manufactur ers are turning to low-end software designed to get the job done with minimal fuss For example, Flexible Products Co., a \$150 million maker of chemical products in Mariet ta, Ga., is using PC-based software from Distinction Software. Inc. to set production schedules

for its flagship foam sealant Distinction's five product modules start at about \$10,000 each. Top-tier production planning software usually comes in St million chunks, said Larry Lapide, an analyst at AMR Research, Inc. in Boston.

Before the refraces not installed two years are at Flexible's foliet, Ill., plant, planners there worked "basically by the seat of their pants," said Bruce Duttenhofer, the company's chief information officer To forecast sales, they looked at the previous year "and really rust sulled out a number" to tack on

for expected growth, he said. That sometimes left the plant short of key materials such as aerosol cans and soray valves. We made customers mad be-

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

Rep. Steve Horn (R-Calif.),

chairman of the House's Gov

ernment Management, Infor-

mation and Technology sub

committee. A handful of

asencies did receive hush

marks, but the Instice Depart-

ment which oversees the DFA

Essek, a 30-year information

technology veteran, salid he feels

that he and his colleagues are

being criticized and second

guessed from all sides, from

"A lot of average people think all this year 2000 stuff is scare

Horn to the public at large

got a D

View from year 2000 trenches

MANUAL NO MORE planning software "was a lot John that production planners are looking to automate include

- # Demand forecasting
- and modeling 8 Setting inventory
- stocking strategies Scheduling day-to-day
- manufacturing
- # Planning purch of raw materials
- **6** Generating product

ause we couldn't ship products quickly." Duttenhofer said Rush-ordering more cans in creased the company's costs. and on one occarion Eleville had to outsource production to catch up with demand.

ORDING TO MEEDS Duttenholer said Distinction's

data to do forecasting before. Scope software automated foreraid Andy Lierka, director of opcasting and is helping the plant erations at 1PS's Turker Ca plant. That left LPS with moor set a more level production schedule for the household inventory than it needed. Liss foam sealant, which sells pri ka said. He added that he is manly in cold-weather mooths counting on the software to but has to be made all year to help chop inventory costs by hold un inventory. Higher end 10% or more. D

migration software from Strips Software Inc. in Cambridge Man Entirk said String to the only product that has allowed ahead of the government's Dec. transparent sharing of dates with other law enforcement Nonetheless, there are about agencies that are using either

work. And during fulls in that oftware has cut the timetable for data flams by 20% to 40% Nonetheless, fixing 1 trill date fields at the DEA gives Es sick and his co-workers some Samuel and

After he finishes fixes on data this month, testing will start Essick plans a vacation in Au-Esnck isn't assigned to fix the gust - his last until after 2000 DEA's 2.5 millions lines of There's going to be a lot of overtime after I return, but I'm code, Instead, he is working on a salaried worker and don't get

> too much exertime I may be renegotiating all that. We'll see how it goes A chart in a hallway at the DEA marks the workdays re-

masning until year 2000. It is especially sobering to Essick. "I was looking at that the other day, and the number was ort ting real small," he said. O

Techies want more

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49 The Drexel and Rider re

Atlanta-based Distinction is searchers asked 59 15 people in one of a half-dozen or so wen. technical positions to compare does that develop low-end planthemselves to their managers; ning software for users that counterparts in the areas of pay make relatively uncomplicated recognition, decision-making in products at a single plant or refluence and other areas

Not surprisingly, people on a technical path said they didn't earn as much as managers. But only about 20 users now But "even though they perceived that they weren't being paid the their planning on whiteboards, same, that wasn't related to leav-

the low-end products can be ing a job," said Cathy Ridings. a easier to use and less expensive doctoral student at Drexel and than top-tier supply-chain softco-surbor of the study ware made by wendors such as What would cause them to La Technologies, Inc. and Man leave a job was a company's stimuness with other factors, unitary Group, Inc., Lande said Fase of use and simple install

such as a special title, or an emplayer's lack of interest in their lation were top priorities for 1.PS Laboratories, Inc., a maker career plan, the study showed.

> EYE ON THE FUTURE "Most technical people don't select a sob based on which offers

the highest ammediate return." said Philip Carden, managing consultant at Renaissance World wide, Inc., an 15 consultancy in Hoboken, N.I. Instead, they ruck the one that offers the best mix of current income and increased future earning poten tial, he said

"Technical people are very aware of their market value, so to suggest that money is not a consideration [in switching jobs] is naive," he said

The opportunity to do challenging work and continue learning is key to those people because they like the intellectual stimulation and because it in creases their market value, said Carden, who has opened and staffed two Renaissance offices in the New York area in the past three years

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

The software was also a big

help to CVS in the company's \$a.8 billion deal with Revco

DiSanto said. He st reenonsible

for administering the compo

time," he said

The problem is that in mar companies, there isn't a clear cut career track or much emphasis on career planning for the 15 technicians, Ridings said. These people often leave their jobs because they feel there is nowhere else for them to go, or they are promoted to manage ment sobs for which they are

not suited," she said. Julie Yancey, managing director of development services at Federal Express to Memphis. said the company has a program that lets managers award top technical performers with free danners, theater tickets and

But she added that the company has done less to formalize the career planning that technical types seem to value "[IS technicians] often

leave their jobs because they feel there is nowhere else for them to go," - Cathy Ridines **Drexel University** 

Ridines said the study should be a wake-up call to companies that wish to retain IS technicians that they peed to focus on nonmonetary compensation and career planning tools. Things such as meeting with your boss to discuss your career are important to technical peo ple," Ridings said.

However, in a lot of compa nies, such exercises are microed only for people that are on the management track, she added, []

Having accurate stock and

## Stock options confuse mergers

stock options for 1300 First ny's stock options program Bank System "optionees" over-

night, King said options data in the system "If I had to transfer 1,300 on "saved a lot of time" when it tionees manually Juning spread came time to check the accuracy sheets), I can't even imagine of the data compared with havhow long that would take," ing to use a spreadsheet. Di-King said. The CMS software's Santo said. [] conversion techniques "saved a lot of heartache and a ton of

mongering, and they say it's another way of government grabbing more tax dollars," Essick said. (The government is spend ing about \$4 billion on year

the DEA deserves "at least a C or C+" and should be ready to begin testing by October, well

"But I tell them. "What's the Essick said he believes that

other part In one of the few bright spots of his work, Essek said, the DEA has done better than som agencies because it uses data

NO EASY TASK

The DEA is using a "window-

ing" fix that assigns the aoth

century to part of the two-digit

dates and the 20st century to the

18 months left of what Fersch ux or right digits. calls mostly tedious, repetitive Franck said the use of Sirius

monal facilities.

Their track records are some-

what limited - Distinction has

for users who have always done

of cleaners, lubricants and oth-

er products. The company be-

san using Distinction's forecast

was looking only at past sales

one module six months are Like Flexible Products, LPS

work, his colleagues increasingly talk of how they could be making six figures doing Cobol work at the offices of MCI Communications Corp. across the

680 million records, each of which has between 1 and 12 overtime in theory. But if there's

## Internet Commerce

Electronic Commerce + The World Wide Web + introcete

# Briefs Balkans turn to Web for news

NET PRIVACY II

concerned about privacy online: 81% Internet users who said their privacy has definitely been

with 1,011 U.S. adults Sovered Look Hards and Association Sovered and Marks for Private E. A.

Collect hill payment.
Cybe-Cash, Inc. in Rest
Wa, will conduct a trial in not. bill-payment propwith the Dighal Clay/finington World Wide Was need smooth. With Cybe-C. Psyston, Dighal City soon the Washington area will able to pay various utility a other bill Whough determine

dole to pay various utility as solver hills through stacking doubles to black accessed. Consumers first will have a sol up accessed details off-liueth each participating still They then care go to the all check their hill amount as check to confirm a payment or quest.

Ministry Committee Committ

Real-time audio

By Sharon Machle

AS WAR RAGEO IN BOSNIA and "ethnic cleansing" claimed the lives of tens of thousands. Dutch systems administrator Frank Tiggelaar said, he "knew as much about [former] Yugotlavia as your average news-

paper reader."

Then Bosnian refugees moved into his apartment building and told him their stories.

Today. Tinnelaar. 47, and a

mail to the control of the control o

The latest project, set to debut next month with backing from several neoprofit groups, will bring to the Web real-time audio feeds from the International War Crimes Triburnal in

Domovina Net features news of the Salkan conflict. Here, an Albanian walks through the remains of his home after it was outlad by a Sarbian recket-propelled granade

The Haque. Tiggelaar said that will help media within Bonnia rebroadcast the trials as well as give sound bites to other small media outlets in Europe. "It's an amazing information

source," said Andras Riedlmayer, a hibbiographer at Harvard University who has launched a project to help rebuild the collections of Bonnia's Ballan news, pape 54 Get your upgrades right here

By Carel Slive

Software vandors may hound information technology managers to buy their products, but they don't exactly pound down doors when it comes to sierting them about bug fiers, markets and assender.

patches and suggrades.
That left an opening for intrausen, inc. In Orinda, Callf., which not only results various sendour's influence but also provides it service, called Subscribbles. This service notifies customers about fives and suggrades and gives them a customized World Wide

Web site where they codownload them.

Many IT professionals sai they have had to track does

that information from vari fors' Web sites — unless, o course, they discovered has first, see 5

Users scoff at scheme to insure against hacking

By Laura DiDio

IUST ANOTHER marketing ploy.
That was the reaction of several users and security industry experts to the recent news that the International Computer Security Association, Inc. (ICSA) would sell hacker insurance to

Two weeks ago, the ICSA, a nonprofit organization in Carlisle, Pa., said it was working with several insurance companies to provide computer security policies that insure corporations against hacker attacks.

The cavest is that businesses must first buy the ICSA's TruSecure service for \$40,000 per year. Once their sites pass the ICSA's backing test, they can be insured for a maximum annual payment of \$250,000, or \$20,000 per security incident; said ICSA President Peter Tipper. Companies that buy the TruSecure service get an analysis of their network's security

thorized back by the ICSA's risk
assessment team.
Users dismissed the idea of
backer insurance as a ploy by
the ICSA to spark sales of its
TruSecure service. They also
said the \$250,000 annual payment cap wouldn't come close

to covering their actual losses in the event of a break-in.

"It's not a good deal. It's too expensive — a maximum of \$250,000 a year and \$20,000 per incident is a puny sum," said Josh Turied, MIS manager at Holyoke Mutual Insurance Co. in Saleen, Mass. A recent computer-crime

study jointly conducted by the FBI and the Computer Security Institute, Inc. in San Francisco Bartine Insurance name St



THE POWER OF LIGHT Internet traffic. Video applications. LANS. WANS. (Whew!) What's it going to take to get you the bandwidth you need to make it all work? Optical innovations from Bell Labs. We're dramatically increasing the capacity of existing networks with advanced optical networking technology Our new WaveStar" optical networking system is an entirely new level of innovation. It delivers five times the bandwidth of today's commercial fiber-optic systems, without adding more cable. (That's enough capacity to handle every bit of per-second worldwide internet traffic over a single fiber.) We know how to get you the bandwidth your network needs. As much as you need. Where

you need it. We make the things that make communications work."



## Bug fixer bypasses vendors

## CONTINUED FROM PAGE SI

bug the hard way, when the

flware crashed. "You never find out about bug fixes unless you jump on their site and do all sorts of searches," said Susan Kwong,

an intranet engineer at Charles Schwish & Co. in San Francisco. They do a good job of posting, but they don't do a good ich of notifying us. They only notify us when it's major " said Edward Bianco, chief informa-

tion officer at Lowell General Hospital in Lowell, Mass. The Internet has unproved the situation. Five years ago. users had to wait for paperbased information or a CD-ROM fix to arrive. Now they can get E-mail, search the Web or

participate in a discussion stoup

COULD BE BETTER But corporate users said they and blood madena doubt the better job of supplying them with personalized notification as soon as a fix or uperade comes

"I think all companies should do this," said Andrew Dinsdale. manager of Internet services at The Phoenix Group, a database marketing company in Farm-ington Hills, Mich, "They're doing it on a more generic asis, but not one to one.

dors, including Netscape. In Dinsdale said a company formix Software, Inc., NetDr might bury information about namics, Inc. and Open Text

a patch be needs in a "long aunded E-mail with information about other putches." Getting customized information about Netscape Communications Corn. software from Intraware

has enabled The Phoenix Group to improve its internal process es for updating software. Schwab also elected to buy its Netscape software from In traware. Kwong gets E-mail notification about fixes, patches and upgrades and can then ac-

cres a personalized Web page. where the software that Schwal has licensed can be down-"I don't have to sit there talk ing to amone," Kwong said. "I

can do it in the middle of the night if I want to. It's very flexible. I like that." Longs Drug Stores Corp. in Walnut Creek, Calif., also sub-

scribes to Intraware and likes the added benefit of being able to download Netscape software from a less-trafficked site The Netscape servers an usually pretty busy, particularly

during the business days," said Dave Klinzman, director of net work technology services at the drugstore chain. Intraware provides software maintenance services for more than 50 products from 16 ven-

PRODUCTS

w long are softwa ers' product cycles?



in two years



- Less than 3 months
- 3 months ■ 6 months
- 9 months 12 month

- Don't know Reset Survey of 50 softwo

era furnice basers, tr., Carenton, Mar Corp. The cost of the Subscrib-Net service is 6% of the soft ware hist price. (I)

## **Balkan news**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE SI destroyed libraries (www. applicom.com/manu/ingather.

There have long been sites on the Internet that were able to give wire service copy," he said "At Domovina Net, you have everything. You have real-time broadcasts, you have multilingual renditions of the local papers, of the international Basically, everything you want to know is there or linked to the site."

DESPERATE FOR CONTACT It all started to early 1005, when Tippelaar met some Bosnians

who had fled the onslaught of Such nationalist forces and sucre desperate to keep in contact with relatives still caught in the war. Tiggelaar let them use his home computer and internet connection to send E-mail to Bosnia, where there were rudimentary connections set up via satellite between besieged Sara ievo and the outside world. His Bosnun friends then asked about starting a Web site with news from their country. That site was launched in May 1005. Doenovina Net now attracts

week. They download about 8G to qG bytes of data weekly Predrag Iovanovic, an engo neering technician now living in the U.S., is one of many Bosman expatriates who regi larly use the site. Though he said he sometimes is frustrated by the nationalist tone of some benadrasts from the region Jóvanovic said, "It's nice to hear

at ooo to so ooo visitors a

news in my native language Tippelair says he spends to to as hours each week working on the prosect and a related of fort to develop a high-speed satellite link between Sarajevo and Ameterdam in addition he has a full-time job at the BR&H

Consultancy in Amsterdam. The largest chunk of server space for Domovina Net in donated by and housed at an outside Dutch Internet provider XS&All. But much of the audio and video production, such as converting satellite TV and radso programs to Web RealAudso and RealVideo format, is done

in Tiggelaar's home, on several networked computers he also uses for his job Tippelar said his windows have been smashed three times apparently by a Bosnian Serb opposed to the site's stance favoring restoration of a multi-ethnic Bosnia. A suspect was

deported, Tiggelaar said The International Crimes broadcasts are tentatively scheduled to go live on Domovina Net July 14. Those who have been working to have those responsible for war crimes brought to justice are

heartened by the effort. \*People who really want this information will be able to get it," even those living in Serbia and Creatia where local nation alist media are unlikely to broadcast the trials, said Riedlmayer, who testified before Congress as an expert witness on the genocide in Bosnia, "Every body will have a chance to come to terms with what happened. That's one of the best chances

## of preventing a repetition." D hank you for e our children

INFORME, INC. has announced Inforiza Quest of, a multilin qual Internet metasearch tool.

According to the Cerritor Calif., company, the tool streamlines the process of multiple Internet search engines by taking a single query request and imitiating the search request on more than 160 search engines simultaneously. The oftware also can check for broken and duplicate links and can bypass slow-moving graphics. Users can switch mone English, German, Chase and Japanese The product costs \$24.95.

SOFTMARE, INC. has

improve Internet performance over low-throughput dial-up connections According to the Middle

bury. Conn., company, the software improves both view-ing and downloading speeds. It works by aggregating the throughput of any mix of analog modems. The modems can be any speed from any manufacturer. A Download Doubler feature can cut download files in half and receive each balf of the file through a different con-

> MidPoint Teamer costs (203) 577-5370

ed MidPoint Teamer, COSP, has announced Activesoftware designed to . Project 3.0, software for build

ing and managing engineer ing-project World Wide Web According to the Burling

ton, Mass., company, the soft ware lets project participants use the Web to work with computer-aided design files project schedules, specad sheets, database queries and Web-enabled applications. It has a Web publishing compo neat (ActiveProject Builder) that requires no program ming knowledge and a server commonent (ActiveProject Server) that provides security access control and user notifi cations. ActiveProject Builde costs \$2.00s. Pricing for ActiveProject Server starts at

Sq.qqc for a 10-collaborator et Technologies

arrested the third time and

## Users scoff at hacking insurance

doesn't seem that great. In our shop, a

single security breach could easily cost

us in excess of \$100,000 in terms of lost

Mark Gembecki, president of security

search firm Warroom Research, Inc. in

data, downtime and recovery

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

found a dramatic increase in the number and severity of incidents in which hackers broke in to corporate systems, often over the internet. The 24c comparement of the corporate systems of the corporate data serving dollar the corporation of t

The TruSecure insurance will cover seven types of

will cover seven types of security breaches:

Loss of Internet E-mail

Loss of other Internet service

Public defacement of the corporate Web page

 Unauthorized external network access via the internet

or the company's firewall

Loss of Internet transactional
system

 Malicious alteration, damaor destruction of sensitive

Loss of information by

Gary Lynch, a security analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Coren. said such a move could open up a Pandorn's box, especially for public companies. For instance, it is concervable that the ICSA underwaters and security team could investigate a sate and find "six figures worth of security agaps."

"A firm that has serious flaws could find itself in big trouble if it doesn't have the funds to close the gaps within a reasociable time." Lynch said. "Not only can they not get insured until they're fixed, but the company is in the unenviable position of having to fix the problem or risk a stockholder revolb because they're

"It sounds like a lot more trouble than it's worth," said a security manager at an oil company in Texas who requested anonymity. "The return on investment



Annapolis, Md., said he sees potential problems with trying to insure corporate data against backers: How does a company serive at a hard and fast, quantifiable metric on the value of its data?

"I don't think hackers insurance is the

"I don't think hacker innurance is the answer." Gembecki said. "You're putting up a white flag and telling your corporate security staff that you have no faith in them and would rather invest in an innurance policy." Despite all the hype surrounding computer security, users and analysts agreed that common sense is still the best and most economical answer. That means assessing your environ-

ment, putting the proper security procedures and policies in place, educating your network managers and end users and enforcing the policies." Turiel taid. "Investing in training your own people is the best insurance policy of all." Il

# Find the best programmers, in the shortest time, within your budget.

Now you can get 10 résumés of qualified, interested candidates that match your specifications, in your hands, in 5 business days. Guaranteed. Whether you're looking for software developers, technical managers or system analysts, we have the best technical crunting solution in the world.

Completely unlike traditional placement solutions, we offer a revolutionary new way of finding the people you need. You simply

tell us what you're looking for and we find qualified candidates from our extensive pool of professionals. It's quick, confidential and best of all it is guaranteed. If the candidates do not meet your specifications, there is no charge. Otherwise you pay just \$2.955°. And yes, we offer discounts for multiple searches.

This service is brought to you by Computerworld, the world's technology newspaper, and Cureer Central," the recognized leader in professional recruiting and placement services nationwide. Together we're your most productive source of sechnology professionals. Call us today and we'll begin your guaranteed search immediately.



10 qualified and interested candidates. 5 business days. \$2,995\*. Guaranteed. 1-800-343-6474 x8000 Yees subject to change without notice.

Meet the most powerful team in business network services: Cisco Systems and Cisco Powered Network service providers. Virtually every piece of information that travels across the Internet travels across Cisco equipment. Cisco Powered Network Cisco Systems service providers use this very same equipment to bring innovative network services to your business.

Get behind the program at www.cisco.com/cpn.



## The Enterprise Network

LANS + WANS + Network Messegement



Very satisfied

# users sift out spain

By Roberta Fusaro

SMALL Internet service provider in North Carolina is finding that protecting its users from unsolicited E-mail is easier when a team of spam

masters is watching out for you Several hundred of the 5,000 messages received every day by Internet of the Sand Hills are spam, according to Beth Morthe Southern Pines, N.C., Inter-

net service provider She is using MailFilter from Berkeley Software Design, Inc. in Colorado Springs to try to reduce customer complaints about unsolicited mail.

NOT FOR KIDS Most of the spam mail is adult

oriented Internet postings which was a big concern because many of the customers were families, and their kids were getting stuff like this," she said. The 2-year-old Internet service provider has six employ ees responding to complaint from its 2 200 customers. Internet of the Sand Hills

reviously used software called - which router about 75% of all Internet mail to reject mail. Now Morgan depends on Berkeley Software Design's spammasters, who for spam and security information, then update the filters and

algorithms in MailFilter via an "The service) is doing a lot of work that I used to do myself."

Morgan said Morgan said she chose Mail-Filter because she had been using Version 3.1 of Berkeley Soft ware's BSDI operating system

MailFilter tests mail based on 'spam criterion' such as domain name sensors used or subject line and routes the mail to an administrator who can reject it, flag it for the user and send it on with a warning, or quaran tine the E-mail message for further use. Administrators auto-

# Service helps All-purpose monitors

 Net managers watch other equipment, too

By Patrick Drydo TO KEEP ANEAD of competition San Francisco-based Pacific Gar

& Electric Co. sought to manage more than just the devices on its network It wanted a single conso that could help watch not only routers and servers but also de-

vices outside the information systems realm - anything with a command interface and messaging capability. It uses Max/Enterprise from Boole & Babbage, Inc. in San lose. Calif., to automate the way the central staff responds to situations reported by power control systems and building manage ment systems as well as by network devices, mainframe ser-

nces distributed senses and Getting "lean and mean" has reduced downtime caused by



# Users warm up to Gigabit Ethernet

we have plenty of bandwidth to

accommodate other things such

as traders watching CNN live

By Son Wallace ALTHOUGH Nirai Patel didn't think he would heed Gigabit Ethernet until year's end, sooring network traffic persuaded him to get his company, GMAC Commercial Mortgage, an up-

grade in February Other users also wil have visions of faster networks .... the Gigabit Ethernet standard was expected to be approved late last

week, as Computerworld went Driete back work had run at 100 N bit/sec., but growth in traffic from imaging and video-streaming ag plications had increased rapidly. Gigabit Ethernet was the easy answer be cause it provides so times more potential

Patel, chief information officer "We had some performance at GMAC in Horsham Pa. usues running imaged loan "Plus our company had own through acquisitions documents across our network from 54 people in 1994 to and married to make more than

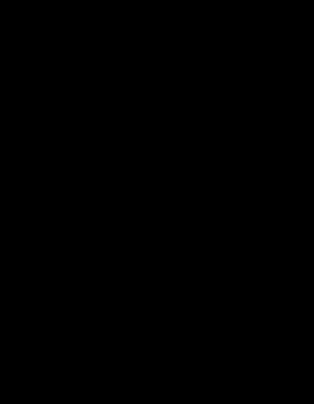
1,200 now and expects to main tain that pace. So we needed to be performing proactive capaci ty planning," Patel said GMAC uses Gigabit Ethernet equipmen from 3Com Corp. and

plans to deploy the tech nology in some of the other buildings on cam pus. Patel said Likewise, with traffi climbing and a bund width-hog application in the works, Gigabit Eth-

ernet was a good choice for Sean Gilbert, manager of information systems at credit-care authorization Cardservice Int

al. Inc. in Agoura Hills





## The Enterprise Network

LANs . WANS . Network Management

## How satisfied are you with encryption?

2 6%



Very satisfied Satisfied Neutral

Distatisfied Very dissetisfied Base Survey of 413 U.S. based

## Cisco responds

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week onded briefly to a patent that claimed Citco infri on eight of its data net ing patents, "We currently beleve the Lucent suit has no merit," said Larry Carter, Cisco's chief financial officer, in a prepared statement. "We are also prepared to assert Cisco's intellectual property rights and technology leads \* Lucent seeks unspec fied damages and an injuncprohibiting Cisco's alleged use of its patents in the future.

### Memco buys AbirNet As part of the continuing con

arena, single sign-on security vendor Memco Software, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif. ently completed its acqui on of AbirNet Ltd., a mail software in Dalla co will inter on of SeOS is expected to

p within the year

## users sift out spam

prosader in North Carolina is

masters is watching out for you Internet of the Sand Hill- are Spann according to Beth Mor man systems administrator at the Southern Pines N.C. Inter-

net service provider She is using Malfriber from Berkeles Software Design Inc. duce customer complaintabout unsoluted mult

### ---

Most of the spani mud is adultonvited Internet postings, which was a big concern because mans of the customers were families and their kids were getting stuff like this," she said. The 2-year-old Internet service provider has six employ ces responding to complaint from its 2,200 customers. Internet of the Sand Hills.

presidents used software called sendmad - which routes to reset mail Now Morgan depends on Berkeley Software Design's spammasters who cansas the E-mail environment for spam and security information, then undate the filters and algorithms in MadEdter via an

"The sense is done a lot of work that I used to do insself Moreum said she chose Mad

Filter because she had been us ing Version 3 i of Berkeley Soft servid worst ware's BSDI operating system on the company's servers. MarlEilter tests must based on "spam entenon" such as domain name servers used or subget line and routes the mail to it, flag it for the user and send

it on with a warning, or quaran

time the E-mail message for fur

ther use. Administrators auto Service, page 58

# Briefs Service helps All-purpose monitors

 Net managers watch other equipment, too

& Flector Co scople to manage more than not the douge on

that could help watch not only yees outside the information systems realm - anything with a command interface and mesamme capability it may Max/Enterprise Iron Boole & Babbage. Inc. in San Iove Citi , to antomate the way the central staff responds to situatrons reported by power control systems and building management systems as well as by network desires maintaine ser-

see distributed seniors and applications Getting "lean and mean" has reduced downtone caused by Monitors, sacr 58

him to get his company, GMAC

Commercial Mortgage, an up-



# Users warm up to Gigabit Ethernet

By Bob Wallace

grade in February.

scriptor City Nergy Partel dight t We had some performance think he would need Greaket ing network traffic persuaded

expensive or paniful technology pours ritining imaged loan and wanted to make sure that

at GMAC in Horsham Pa Plus our company had grown through acquisitions from \$4 people in 1994 to we have plents of bandwidth to t 200 now and expects to main accommodate other things such tain that pace. So we needed to as traders watching CNN Inc. be performing proactive capaci-

GMAC uwn Gugabit Ethernet courpment plans to deploy the tech other buildings on cam pus. Patel said

on our trading floor " explained

Parel clinet information officer

Likewise with traffic dunbing and a band wadth-hop application in the works, Grgabit Ethernet was a good choice for Sean Gilbert man ager of information authorization giant

Cardservice Internation al. Inc in Agoura Hills

Gigabit Ethernet, page 56



# Service sifts spam

stically receive a daily incident

Mark Levitt, an analyst at In-Honal Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said there are upward of to or 40 filtering products and/or products with filtering features on the market that deal with unsolicited bulk E-mail Other sendors include Trend Micro, Inc. and McAfee Software, Inc. But MailFilter is

the only one designed as a complete system and backed up

by a service, he said Mail filtering products may

be useful but aren't the ultimate answer to spam, Levitt said, because "one man's roam is an other man's direct mail." Filtering products must be able to be customized so the individual or comorate subscriber can decide on acceptable levels of unsolicit ed mail, he said.

Unsalicited Communical E-mail

masters on spammers. The products can help win individual battles, but they won't win the war " he said. John Mozena, a representa tive of the Coalition Against

\$3,300 per year after that. []

plaints that can help sic web-

MadFilter costs \$43.95 per box and for a four-month subscription. The service costs

noted that filtering products

tend to weed out the user com-

project manager at PG&E Other users, linking IS and business groups to find a com petitive advantage in technology. also see enterested in extending traditional management tools to

handle diverse devices, said Bill Guerman, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The same techniques that warn information systems oper-

nan intervention, freed staff

for other jobs and saved \$4.5

million in the past two years,

said for Soldevila, automation

ators about an impending serv er crash can also warn them about cooler problems at one of a retail unit's stores, for example, so field technicians can fix it before the ice cream melts.

CUSTON ACENTS Most user and vendor activity focuses on developing custom agents for big management

states and adapting standard Simple Network Manage ment Protocol (SNMP) tools. Atlanta's metropolitan transit

authority is working on satellitelinked agents for Unicenter from Computer Associates International, Inc. so central oper story can track buses on a console displaying a city map. Some military organizations are even adapting Unicenter to keep track of vehicles and troops, said Sam Greenblatt. vice president of advanced technology at CA in Islandia, N.Y. Every door at one Swiss bank

**All-purpose monitors** watch the whole shop CONTINUED FROM PAGE ST.

agement Environment (TME) console and tell if one is left ajar, said Martin Neath, senior vice president of product develcoment at Tivoli Systems, Inc. in Austin Texas Custom agents make sense

in such special circumstances. Neath said, but Java is the way to go for broad support. For example, he said a telecommunications company is testing a lava agent for TME so its telephones can download not only services, but also applets that configure and diagnose the

Yet there are simpler ways to check on remote devices with out installing a complex suite if the device contains an emhedded operating system. For example, SNMP Research

International, Inc. offers a translator called the Legacy Adapter to Internet. This tim box connects to a device's serial port, converts incoming ASCII messages to a standard management database and provides meanineful status information over Ethernet to any SNMP net work management console

nies use it to manage public branch exchange systems, said leff Case, chief technical officer at SNMP Research in Knowille Tenn. An Australian railroad uses it to monitor infrared sensors mounted on its tracks, so safety operators can detect overheated axles as trains pass over head. Alerts signal which cars has a network address and should be removed and repaired before breakdown or, even agent so security officers can log activity from a Tivoli Manworse, derailment, he said. II

## Users warm up to Gigabit Ethernet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ST

We were running at about 10% to 11% capacity already on our ItooM bit/sec. Fiber Distributed Data Interface| backbone and were planning an imaging application that we knew would require much additional capacity. So we made sure we would have room to grow." Gilbert said. "We get much better performance now for our merchant managemen and 1270-emulation applica tions as well." The company us es Gigabit Ethernet equips from Cabletron Systems, Inc.

te ert/tetc.
Data traffic can be sent over fiber-optic cable at up to 1G bit/sec. with Gigabit Ethernet It is a logical extension of as war-old Ethernet technology and can be installed with

Although the standard was expected to be approved just last week, Gigabit Ethernet has been used for more than a year to build backbone data networks MORFOUL DIE .

with up to so times more speed

than today's widely used 100M bit/sec. Fast Ethernet back The market for Gigabit Ether net switches and adapter cards is poised for huge growth: North American switch sales are projected to skyrocket from

PRODUCTS

Sally million last year to \$1.45 billion in according to a May research report Dutaquest in San Jose, Calif. Geahit Pithemet also can provide faster pipes into servers. But users who consider that

should first test their operating system and their applications to be certain they can handle the extra speed, said Tom Nolle, resident of CIMI Corp., a borbees, N.L. consultancy Although it has helped Patel and Gilbert with their big-band-

width applications. Glashit Ethernet isn't for the masses. "You need you to 500 switched desktops to [fill] one Gigabit Ethernet port." Nolle estimated. "And given that 80% of all desktops aren't ewitched. Gieabit Ethernet cun't for everyone." []

GABZOOK NETWORKS, INC. has nounced the Gibraiter GL noos Nets a modular Fibre Channel hub for the midrange server

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the hub was designed for Windows NT and Unix servers whose applications require the high per ance of Fibre Channel but whose system needs an for lower storage capacities and fewer ports.

It can bouse up to six ports The ports may be populated with any mix of copper and/ or optical Gigabit Interface

An unpopulated hub contr \$3,995. Copper Gigabit Into erters are \$60 per port, and short-wave optical GBICs are \$250 per port.

STARLIGHT NETWORKS, INC., has nounced StarCenter, soft ware to manage the storage delivery and access of net worked streaming media usually video - applications According to the Mountain

View, Calif., company, the client/server software broken uests between application livers different content ver stone based on available band width and can report or ope trends.

Pricing for StarCenter b

## (650) 967-2774

P METRICS SOFTWARE, INC. has announced NIC Express, load balancing software for net work interface cards.

Texas, company, it improves the fault-tolerance and performance of Windows NT network servers by connecti multiple cards in an array. If a card falls. NIC Formers redistributes the load without via SNMP traps and can give performance gains up to near-Gigabit Ethernet speeds It costs \$195 per server.

According to the Euless,

## Snapshot

Virus prolection Date security Insurance Credibility with clients Reliance on networks Risk of hardware or software lailure Failure of internal backups Year 2000 problem 3.3 Risk of fire or floor Risk of power failure

## Software

Databasas + Davalapment + Operating Systems

5.250

2.000 1,500 Lawson Software

Control Corps, No., Standard, Corps

nericas for each software application specialty: 14,100

By Kim Girand WHEN HOWARD RORNIC STTIVES at Automatic Data Processing. Inc. (ADP) two years ago, he pondered a puzzling problem for the psycheck processing giant: how to overhaul legacy systems that hampered call center service and threatened cur-

tomer retention Although the company's 40 regional service centers - billion in annual revenue, comstaffed by 8,000 users who mitted more than \$35 million 80

ADP is undergoing million calls ADP's a dramatic technology bread and butusers turnaround that is shared no

common soft. boosting service levels. ware to track fits information and payroll services for the company's 400,000 clients, said Kornig ADP's corporate vice president.

Some service center representatives used mainframes; others worked on sluggish PCs. They tapped information from 40 nonintegrated databases and toggled among 350 mainframe screens. They couldn't work well in teams or share data.

# Briefs ADP overhauls service centers

New system should pay for itself in two years We have associates in nin cities, and we were finding timely and accurate communi-

cations difficult," said lonathan Nord-Crane, a technical services manager at ADP in Adams. But ADP is undercoine a dramatic technology turnaround that is boosting service levels and shortening call response

times to under 10 seconds. The company, which has \$4

software and services - in. cluding Microsoft SQL servers non-

ning on Windows NT. Clarify, Inc.'s system and a new system that links computers to a Lucent telephone switch so customer data immediately displays on a

PC with an incoming call. ADP hired Cambridge Technology Partners to help integrate the system, which is expected to pay for itself within two years scularly for the IBM legacy mainframe stuff, the category "That's a very reasonable and frankly, a conservative number," to our legacy di said Carter Lusher, an analyst at and still don't." to our legacy data didn't exist -



Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn.-based consultancy So far, hauling information from the legacy mainframe environment and making it accessible on one system has proved the biggest challenge, Koenig

raid "Some of our applications were OS/2-based; some were IBM mainframe," he said. "Par-

The challenges were just enormous," said Helen Roberts vice president of operations and client arresces at ADP. She is an 18-year ADP veteran who passed over a year 2000 project to take on the call center over haul. There were integration is sues and so many depart ments," she said.

The project kicked off last July, and the company expects to roll it out to 2,000 users be the end of the year

## Win 98 makes sense for some. Here's who and why

## Systems administrators would do better with NT

Re Kenneth I. MacLeich

TO ENTICE SYSTEMS managers into installing Win dows 98 across their users' systems. Microsof Corp. is positioning the product as a uniform recement for the five variations of Windows or in common use. Having everyone on the same operating system is the dream of any administra-tor, but even if Microsoft doesn't repeat its part tendencies to deliver product opdates later, is Windows 98 worth the hassle? After all, it is mainly a collection of bug fixes and minor perance enhances



▶ Windows 98

ond Wash (800) 436-9400

Price: Stop

## Benefits seen for power users, remote offices

By Chris DeVoncy

is wispows 98 worth the upgrade? Although Windows 98 is mature enough and offers enough benefits to come with any new computer, it doesn't offer enough benefits to warrant automat ically upgrading any machine

There are some major features, such as faste performance and changes in the user interface, that impact all users.

Programs such as Microsoft Excel and Word for example, load faster under Windows q8. But the time difference is just a few sec

Affordable Pentium II Processor.

Reliability, Stability and Manageability.

Long-Term Cost Control.

## Business power users can stop waiting.

The £-4200 series PC delivem nextgeneration Intel® Pentium® II processor \$500M±z and 4000M±rechnology at an unbelievable value. Flus high-end performance is made possible as the system bus speed is increased to 1000M±z and AGP video improves with the Intel 4408X AGP set. Combine all this fresh technology with industryleading manageability features and you not only extend system life cycles, but also reduce total cost of ownership. The £-4200 is the ideal managed desktop for intense business applications.

Improve your bottom line and end user performance with custom configured E-4200 series PCs.

Isn't it great when you can meet your wants and needs at the same time?



### GATEWAY E-Series E-4200 400 High-Performance Desktop PC

- Intel® 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
   128MB Error Checking and Correcting
- (ECC) SDRAM ➤ VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19\* Monitor
- (with 18" viewable)
- ATT RAGE PRO TURBO™ 2X AGP with 8MB
- 8.4GB SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
   13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
   3Com<sup>o</sup> 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- SCom<sup>-</sup> 10/100 Ethernet Adapter ■ DMI 2.0 Compliant
- Intel LANDesk\* Client Manager 3.1
   \$2699 Gateway GoldValue Lease \$95/mo.





Tried Galewy 2000, Inc. At rights reserved. Cassing and the Streets playinal sign on testimative of Cassing 2000, Inc. Cassing 2000 bear Annual New 1st Inch Indian Street, New 1st Inch Inch Inch Inc

## Systems administrators

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

The quick answer is "It depends." For Windows qq-based mpanies that don't plan to switch to Windows NT any time soon, the advantages of Windows 98 will typically be worth the installation effort. But for companies that use Windows 3.5 or plan to swetch to NT in the next year, it is better to by-

pass Windows 98. Systems managers who will make the Windows 98 upgrade will be pleased that Microsoft has added unstallation enhancements and maintenance tools. For installers rolling out Windows 98 to hundreds or even

For companies that use Windows 3.1 or plan to switch to NT in the next year. it is better to bypass Windows 98.

ands of systems, Microsoft is developing the Windows of Image Preparation tool. The tool (currently in beta testing and not scheduled to accompany the initial Windows 98 release) should speed and streamline the configuration process.

The tool removes all registry ferences specific to the host PC, then lets you work with cloning software, such as flinary Research International's Ghost to load an image of the opera ing system and applications on each user's PC. When a user's PC is restarted, Windows 98 detects its specific hardware and sets up the registry accordingly The associated Batch of tool allows the creation of a script to automate the process and provide network settings.

called the Intel Application Launch Accelerator is an adap tive program that tracks and groups fi equently used files to allow quicker starts. Automating those sorts of routine mainntive maintenance pro

because tasky can be an error. mously effective part of a gram. Device drivers are frequently the bane of support staff, who often waste bours browsing the Internet for the correct sound, video or network card driver. Microsoft has tried

to improve that situation in sev eral ways with Windows of. One way is by promoting the Winga Drive Model, which is intended to unify driver for Windows of

and NT That may help future hardware but Microsoft also offers belp for current systems. For Internet-connected PCs, the Windows Update feature seeks to automate the search/down load/install process by connect ing to Microsoft's database of compatibility-tested devices and

downloading and installing the correct drivers. (Microsoft says it doesn't record any user configuration data when this feahave is need to Finally, Microsoft has an outpet seriou during setup that will let was rewest to wast previous Windows installation

urreparable conflict with your PCs. Be sure to use it. Once you have successfully installed Windows 98, you can take advantage of some new

## ADP overhauls service centers

A defragmenting utility. CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

The company tested the system with six people before

sending it to engineering to be Typically, pilot [projects] send users into hiding," Roberts said "This had tremendous pull." Tom Mueller, a client service:

manager in ADP's Atlanta of fice, said he now simply clicks the mouse for a full view of who is working on an account a description of pending issues and cust omer call status.

Mueller can toggle among five screens easily on his Win pes NT PC and use one inter focus to deall down to the main.

frame to access client payroll You can be a lot more nevertive with your client," said Mueller, who recently tested new software in a trial lab at ADP headquarters that lets repwes click on a cust name to automatically dial that person's telephone number. Along with keeping works

> ogy is key to keeping ADP on top in payroll outrourcing. \*Client service expectati

are rising," he said. "We need to he considered a world-class service company."

For example, the Dr. Watson roubleshooting utility (already a

feature of NT) is a big plus for a corporate information technology staff. The user-friendliness of Dr. Watson's interface has been stepped up, with dialog boxes that are more clear and informative than the code-laden variets in NT. The improvements should belp harried support staff to not only fix problems. but also proactively and adaptwely prevent them.

SATED TASKS

The new Maintenance Wigard recentle tooks such as automat ed disk scanning, deleting unwanted files and defracmenting and it belps speed the boot process by offering limited editing of unwanted start-up pro-

One of the best enhancements - already in Windo or OS Release a - is the FAT 32 file system, which allows more efficient space usage and improved performance with

drives larger than aG bytes. That should slow the demand for more disk media Microsoft has added a simple on tool to make it easy

to use FAT 12 on existing systerms. You can convert to FAT 12 during Windows of installathen automatically detecting tion or do st later However, note that Windows NT doesn't yet support FAT 32.

so this feature shouldn't be used on dual-boot PCs. The built-in support for Universal Serial Bus (USB) which is improved from Win dows of OS Release a — and IEEE 1394 (Firewire) devices in case there is a BIOS or other un't likely to make a difference

to many existing installations because USB devices are still scarce and because Firewer devices are practically nonexistent. But the potential for those fast ces, at saM bit/sec. for USB and up to 4nnM bit/sec for Firewire, is enormous. With Windows 98, you will be ready

for them One advantage that Windows of doesn't bring is better secu rity. Windows of has the same weak password protection and open, unsecured access as Win dows 95 - it is no Windows

NT surrogate Although Windows 98 mm't a necessary upgrade for most companies, it does have benefits for some, and Microsoft has un proved the tools to install and happy. Kornig said, the technolmaintain it - welcome suppor for systems administrators. O

> Mar Leich is technical specialist at Client/Server Labs /www.colinc. com) in Atlanta, a primary test partner of Computerworld.

## Benefits seen for some

Unfortunately the biggest log

iam, start-up of the operating system, isn't improved over Windows 95. So who should move?

SELECTIVE USERS: YES Certain users should step up to Windows o8: power users those who use the World Wide Web heavily and users with dis

Fower users, who run several applications at once, can harness the various performance improvements, including the better system response when switching among tasks. Web users can take advantage of the improved TCP/IP stack, which

moves information faster between the computer and the network or Internet Disabled users can more easi ly control Windows accessibility

features with a new wizard And Windows of a screen mag rather makes the display read able for those with mild to moderate visual impairment DEVELOPERS: YES

Application and Web develop ment tools load faster, and developers will depend on Windows 98's improved responsive ness. The ability to support sev eral monitors at once (an abi supported on only a handful of eo boards) can make developers more productive by dis playing their programs or scripts on one monitor and the running program/Web page on a second monitor.

AD WARRIOR: HAYBE Because Windows 98 staggers on resource-poor notebooks. don't bother upgrading if you notebook's disk drive has less than toM bytes of free space or the system has less than 12M bytes of RAM. If you have the

er changes made to sele

petuncked files. Binary com

pression is used to shrink

resources, Windows 98 does a better job handling PC cards with more than one function. such as combination network modem cards and the new 1.1V cards. A wizard makes Dul-Up Networking easier TCP/IP-based communications are faster; and support for virtual private networking and using multiple moderns for faster consons is built in Additionally the FAT 32 file system should free up valuable disk space for ootebook users warking in

stand-alone environments, far away from the network and its backup capabilities. MOTE OFFICE: YES

Because workers in remote of fices don't have the support of a local help desk. Windows of's robustness and its diagnostic tools make it an ideal choice for remote office users. If a problem occurs. Windows 98 can easily bypass an errant device driver, easily edit the start files to diagnose problems and give more detailed debugging informotion via the improved Dr Watson utility

-VERAGE COR DESKTOP: NOT YET

Corporate managers want Win dows of to reduce desktop related support, maintenance and operation costs. Windows o8 might do that, but not yet Performance benefits aren't enough to justify the upgrade for the corporate user. And many users don't need a user interface that doubles as a browser. But you should revisit the unerade issue late this year for desktops that aren't moving to Windows NT.D

DeVoney is a freelance writer in Seattle. He can be reached at christ@cybercritic.com.

NEW PRODUCT

SYMANTEC CORP. has an disheet or text doc nounced Symantec Mobile ment changes before they Update, software that lets are sent as E-mail attach mobile users update critical files, such as presentations ments. When the E-mail at tachments are launched, the or price lists, via E-mail software automatically ap According to the Cope no. Calif. firm, the clie plies all changes on the server software uses E-mail \$4,905 for a 100-user serve gateways to detect and delivense and \$50 per client.



## Feeling a little up in the air about your database?

Then come back down to serio—with Caché, the post-relational databases for eccelerated transaction processing. You can realize immediate performance improvements for your current SIL applications—with Caché's seamless interpation. And, you can republished the processing of the pr





If It years of spérience here taught us amplining, it's that today's diverse technology has challenged each and every company—along with eight and every employee. And you're responsible for ensuring that their training will meet your company—along with eight and every employee. And you're responsible for ensuring that their training will meet your company. Then we consume along the solution called ESP, ExecuTrain Solutions Partnership.
First, we get to know you and your company. Then we consum-tailor our training solutions to your needs, with a wide range of training services, from pre- and post-testing to customized coveravers and more. This, combined with expert ensurators, CET and intermet-based internation, enables us to develop, deliver and apport training solutions that fulful your company's objectives. And we consistently deliver this unmatched level of service to every one of our more than 200 locations around the world. So call us at 800-99TRAM set 45%, or visit or Vivb sits at www.executesia.com/wnipse.



## Servers & PCs

Lares Systems + Workstations + Partable Competion



# Briefs For sale: Small used mainframes

By Jaikumar Vijayan

IAM HAS an offer for midsize corporations looking for the

performance and capacity of small mainframes but unwilling to put down the dollars required to buy a new one The company last week machines and used storage and

to add capacity quickly to handle their year 2000 work, said Peter Matthews, IBM's director of slobal remarketing. Under the program, IBM's partners will sell or lease used first generation CMOS-based

run less-crucial applications or midraner systems. PC servers

and storage subsystems since 1985 So far. IRM's direct sales force has handled the market ing of large refurbished mainframes, while its business part

ners have focused on the smaller systems. The value of used mainframe equipment depends very much on the application environment. The lower hardware costs make it appealing for users looking to quickly add canacity or off-load less-critical applications from their main systems. But users looking for

nure performance may not see

much benefit because of soft.

ware and support costs, analents said So far, the market for used mainframe nuteror has been muted, and IBM is the only company offering the systems. A survey last year by Soundview Financial Group, Inc. in Stamford. Conn., revealed that only 21% of mainframe sites pur-

veyed said they would spend a larger portion of their budget

al manager at CompUSA PC on used equipment than the For sale, page 68

BUILD-TO-ORDER

## CompUSA streamlines line of PCs By Cheri Paquet

MAJOR U.S. BETALLER and reseller CompUSA, Inc. last week announced a streamlined PC series that aims to strengther the company's ability to compete in the build-to-order computer market.

CompUSA last week also announced an agreement with Tandy Corp. to nurchase Tandy's Commuter City subsidiary in a cash and note transaction val-

ued at \$275 million On the manufacturing side Dallas-based CompUSA is com peting only with other build-to order manufacturers and isn't in direct competition with other major PC makers whose prod ucts it sells, according to Rob Howe, vice president and gener

doing so, he said. He cited Palo

CompUSA, page 68

## Sale and leasing of refurbished 18th equipment:

- Lets customers buy or lease used IBM PCs, PC servers, \$/390s, RS/6000s, AS/400s, networking or storage devices
- Allows for custom reconfiguration
  - Qualifies for IBM service and support
  - Established since 1967

launched a program under networking products for as which its business partners and much as 20% less than the cost which its business partners and resellers for the first time will offer small - 170 MIPS and smaller - refurbished CMOS technology-based \$/390 main frames to small and midsize

The program also will benefit companies that already have IBM mainframes but want an inexpensive way to add more to ment — including mainframes,

of buying new hardware. The moves are part of the compam's onsping efforts to find new markets for used mainframes - systems that have been traded up for newer ones or returned to the company at the end of their lease periods. IBM has been reselling used equip-

## Desktop market on the move Roger Kay. IBM isn't alone in

▶ PC Expo debuts variety of hardware, tools By April Jacob dying to do, but the real quer

IN RECENT WEEKS, there has been lots of movement in the desktop, workstation and PC server market, with Compaq and Digital planning to merge lines, 18M piping in with managed desktops and Hitachi enering the PC server market. Hitachi PC Corp.'s entrano into the commercial server mar-

ket — which followed closely on the heels of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.'s is being downplayed by industry analysts. They said the strang hold top vendors such as IBM and Compaq Computer Corp. we on the market will make it

to thrive "This is something that all four." The most recent to break the lansnese vendors have been in was Dell Computer Corp.,

tion in everyone's mind is how they are going to get into the corporate market, since the top four players are already locked

in," said Amir Ahari, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framidgham, Mass "So far, the second-tier players have shown very little ability to difficult for second-tier vendors seriously challenge the top which became a top-tier player several years are On the desktop front, IBM

Alto, Calif.-based Hewlett has introduced an addition to Packard Co.'s combination of its soo line of PCs. Dubbed the systems management and hard 100GL it costs \$1,400 and has ware as an example a Pentium II processor and onboard management

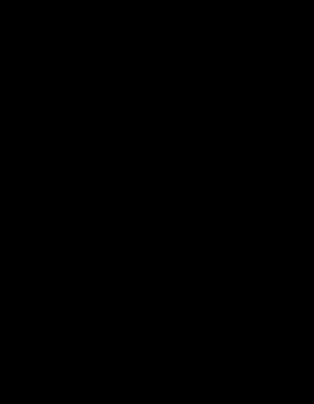
For a long time, [IBM offi cials havel had managemen that is equipped and are increasing their focus with the company's Universal Manageon it, and they have had the goods, but haven't marketed it widely enough," Kay said. ment Agent (UMA). That allows net-On the server and worksta work or PC administrators to service

tion front, Houston-based Com non has announced - as ex the machine repected - that it will meros motely for software Digital's lines with its own, un der the Compaq brand name The new PC lineup will be al upgrades or system checks. These also is a remote most entirely based on Com

pag's current offerings, with additions to the server and workstation lines using Digital's Alpha-based platform for both ICW here sal O

ALL PART OF THE STRATEGY IBM's management-enabled desktops are part of an overall stratecy to eive customers more than hardware, said IDC analyst

wake-up feature.



## Servers & PCs

Large Systems + Warkstations + Portable Competing

# Briefs For sale: Small used mainframes



\* 34% of those said they will stenderduze in a yea Survey of N3 is managers, respected to exempte of 3,500 users, with local an

Levhoards cleared

eon-based server

to these the lapanese vendors have been

By Jacksonur Visayan

IAM HAS AN Offer for midster corporations looking for the performance and capacity of small mainframes but unwilling to put down the dollars rerun less-crucial applications or studrange systems. PC servers to add carractly quickly to hanand storage subsys de their year 2000 work, said State 1085 Peter Matthews IRM's decretor of global remarketing force has handled the market Under the program. IBM > mg of large refurbished mainmartices will self or lesse used frames, while its business part-

## machines and used storage and

- Lets customers buy or lease used IBM PCs, PC servers, S/390s, RS/6000s, AS/400s, networking or storage devices
- Allows for custom reconfiguration

The company last week

networking products for as much as 20% less than the cost of buysog new hardware The moves are part of the compans's ongoing efforts to find new markets for used mainframes - systems that have been traded up for newer ones or returned to the company at the end of their lease periods. IBM

they are going to get into the

corporate market, sence the top

four players are already locked

PC Expo included:

> IBM commercial desktoos with

management tools on-board

Hitachi PC servers

m," said Amir Aham, an analyst

mainfranic systems has been muted and IBM is the only company offering the systems. A survey last year by Soundssew ford. Conn., revealed that only 21% of mainframe sites surveved said they would spend a larger portion of their budget has been reselling used equipon used equipment than the mexpensive way to add more to ment - including mainframes.

BUILD-TO-ORDER CompUSA

## streamlines line of PCs

Br Chrn Paged ners have focused on the

seller CompUSA Inc. last week announced a streamlined PC the company's abdity to comnete in the build-to-order com puter market

CompUSA last week also announced agreement with Tandy Corp. to

purchase Tandy's Computer City subsidiary in a cash and non transaction val and at \$ per million

On the manufacturing side Dallas-based ComptUSA is competing only with other build-toin direct competition with other major PC makers whose products it sells, according to Rob Howe, vice president and general manager at CompUSA PC

doing so he said. He sited Palo

Alto, Calif.-based Hewlett-

\*For a long time, (18M off

CompUSA, page 68

Sale and leasing of refurbished IBM equips

Qualifies for IBM service and support

Established since 1987 launched a program under which its business partners and

resellers for the first time will offer small - 170 MIPS and smaller - refurbished CMOStechnology-based \$/390 mainframes to small and midsize The program also will benefit companies that already have tRM mainframes but want on

## Desktop market on the move Roper Kay IBM on't alone in

 PC Expo debuts variety of hardware, tools done to do, but the real ones-By April Jacobs tion in everyone's mand is how

IN RECENT WYERS, there has been lots of movement in the desktop, workstation and PC server market, with Compaq and Digital planning to mergi lines. IBM pipme in with man aged desktops and Hitachi en tering the PC server market.

Hitachi PC Corn.'s entrance into the commercial server market - which followed closely or the heels of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.'s is being downplayed by industry analysts. They said the strangle hold too windows such as IBM

at International Data Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp (IDC) in Framingham, Mass have on the market will make it So far, the second-tier players have about now little shilts to difficult for occord tor undersenously challenge the top "This is something that all

four." The most recent to break in was Dell Computer Corp.,

which became a top-tier player On the desktop from IRM has introduced an addition to

So far, 1BM's direct sales

The value of used mainframe

equipment depends very much

on the application environ-

ment. The lower hardware

costs make it appealing for users looking to quickly add ca-

nacity or off-lead less-entical

applications from their main

systems. But users looking for

pure performance may not ver

much benefit because of soft-

ware and support costs, ana-

So far, the market for used

For sale name 68

smaller systems

lests said

th 400 line of PCs. Dubbed the sooGL, it costs \$1,400 and has a Prensum II processor and onboard management Hardware unveiled at

wake-up feature

systems management and hard culs have had management that is equipped with the company's Universal Manage-Compaq servers and workstations

and are increasing their focus goods, but haven't marketed it widely enough." Kas said. ment Agent (UMA) On the server and worksta That allows not work or DC wheren

nad has announced - as exestrators to service the machine repected - that it will merge motely for software Digital's lines with its own, or uperades or system der the Conspan brand name checks. There also is a remote The new PC linedp will be al-

ALL PART OF THE STRATEGY IBM's management-enabled strategy to give customers more than hardware, said IDC analyst

most entirely based on Com pag's current offerings, with additions to the server and workstation lines using Digital's Alphadauelt platform for both Windows NT and Unix systems ICW: June 22]. [3

TIBCO software connects all your applications, databases and networks. You become a global, real-time, event-driven enterprise. (Over 500 of the world's leading corporations are.) You know instantly the relevant events that drive, your business. Your business processes are integrated for smarter, faster decisions. You reduce cycle times. You deliver customer service at the highest level.

And that should definitely put a smile on your face.



NEW YORK CHICAGO BOSTON HOUSTON PALO ALTO TORONTO WASHINGTON D.C. LONDON AMSTERDAM COPENHAGEN





STOCKHOLM FRANKFURT LUXEMBURG VIENNA ZÜRICH MELBOURNE SYDNEY HONG KONG SINGAPORE TOKYO

© 1996 TIBCO, All rights reserve

# lomega expects loss, layoffs Sun. IBM debut

nern for ega Corp., maker of removable disk and tape drives, including the Zip drive said it expects a net loss of \$25 mullion to \$15 million for the marter that ended Saturday. That is a bigger loss than origi

nally anticipated lomega also announced cost cutting measures, including a layoff of up to 700 people to save \$40 million, which it said would belp generate a profit in the fourth quarter. However, lomega doesn't expect a profit

for fiscal 1998, the statement

The Roy, Utah-based com pury partly attributed the anticipated poor results to lower man gins from sales of its products through resellers, lomega re-

ported a large loss in the previous quarter, blaming lower shipments of its products. Other cost-cutting measures include hastening efforts to shorten the company's supply chain and reduce inventory and ng production costs for its line of Zip drive products.

ing numbers of Zip drives through sessilers known as original regiment manufacturers (OEM), the company must adjust its business model to cope with the higher-volume, lower-margin OEM business. Iomega said One such OFM is Compan

Computer Corp., which recent-In decided to include a 100M bute 7 in drive as a standard feature in several of its new Presurio desktop computers. III

D'Amico unites for the IDG News

# Web bundles

Br Jaikumar Vijavan

CALL IT an effort to take some of the grunge work out of Internet Sun Microsystems, Inc. and

IBM recently announced sof ware and hardware that makes it easier for Internet service providers to install and deploy World Wide Web servers

IBM's new RS/6onn Powersolution package features an RS/6000 server, a secure version of its ATY software for secvice providers, Lotus Development Corp.'a Domino Go Webserver and one year of con

sulting services at prices that start at less than \$10,000 Mountain View, Calif-based Sun oest month will start shipping a new version of its Solaris operating system aimed specifi-

cally at service providers The software will come with

new security features, configu ration and replication tools. browser-based administration software and performance monstoring tools. Prices start at \$5,000

Preconfigured bundles such as those help service providers cut down the time and effort required to manage large Web server networks, while freeing them up to focus on service delivery, according to Jean Boxman, an analyst at International Data Corn in Mountain View

\*By bundling the functionalmy at the operating system level. Sun has tuned Solaris specifscally to meet the needs of service providers and their customers," said Audrey Curtis, a vice president at AT&T Labs Internet Applications Services Laboratory in Basking Ridge. N.I.D

larations containing false or

misleading statements, the de-

of 87 violations of federal export

company cooperated with the

department investigation and

has agreed to pay the civil penalty to settle the allegations.

according to the government

for comment at press time.

Gateway couldn't be reached

administration regulations. The

All told. Gateway is accused

partment alleged.

## Although it is selling increas-For sale: Small used mainframes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

previous year. Part of the reason for the low interest in used emtems is that munfeame users seeking additional performance typically go with the latest technology and processors rather than paying less for older technology, said Dan Kaberon. Parallel Sysplex project manager at Lincolnshire, Ill-based Hewitt Associates Jnc. Hewitt is one of the country's largest outsources of human resources management services. "Our capacity requirement

have always been at the level where we have needed to get the buggest machines and the Kaberon said But Hewitt -- an all-CMOSmainframe shop that uses a sixsystem mainframe cluster has a handful of refurbished mainframes for less-critical functions such as a coupling fa-

cility. Kaberon said. Although the lower hardware cost could belp bring used systems into small and midsize panies, sometimes the price difference between used and new systems usn't all that great when other factors such as maintenance and software costs are taken into account, said

west generation we can get," Rick Baylor, a regional sales manager at Real/ESP, an IBM nartner in Wilton, Conn. The cost of maintaining older nainframes, especially IBM's pre-CMOS generations, takes much of the luster off used systems, said Carl Greiner, an ana-

lest at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Maintenance costs between \$17 and \$100 per MIPS for some of IBM's older water-cooled systems compared with about \$20 to \$45 for CMOS systems, he said. So the market for older refurbished systems in particular has begun drying up. Greiner said. [3]

nounced the 33nnT, a note-

book featuring either a

a66-MHz Intel Corp. Mobile

Pentium processor or an

Advanced Micro Devices.

Inc. 100-MHa Mobile K6

pany said the pystem com-

with from saM betrs to o6M

bytes of RAM, 512K bytes of

cache, a 12.1-in. SVGA screen

a 64-bit Peripheral Compo

nent Interconnect graphics

engine, a 24-speed CD-RON

surround sound. It also can

accommodate one Type Iff or

two Type II PC cards. Other

notions include an external

charger a car adapter and a

t6K bit/sec. PCMCIA faul

modern. Priors start at \$1,440.

and 16-bit, three-dir

Cham LISA (no) fol-this

The Newark, Calif., com-

### **Gateway fined for violations** By Nancy Well times filed shipper's exp

GATEWAY 2000 has been fined \$4n2,000 for violating export control requirements by ship nine PCs to 16 countries, including Iran, Syria and China, and for falsefying records, the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Export Administrafrom easid on a statement On 3n separate occasions be-

tween February 1992 and April 1991. Gateway exported con puters without valid export b censes, the department alleged. Besides being aware of the li-

Wed writes for the IDG News cense requirement. Gateway 27 Service in Beston.

statement

CompUSA CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45 We are not cannibalizing

other business," he said. The American Pro line was designed for CompUSA's core customers - small to medium rim business soon and bush end users employed in corpora tions, education or government agencies. The computer compa ny combined its American Pro and American build-to-order lines, announced last Septem ber, into a single product line.

the "new" American Pro series

to offer a full range of prices and features, CompUSA said The line will offer build toorder configurations with processors ranging from a x66-MHz Intel Celeron to a 400-MHz Intel Pentium and priced

between \$800 and \$4,000. "Now there are two choice trails: the flexibility series, which allows customers to use slots and bays to configure their system, and the integrated series, which gives users video and sound options," Howe said I Paquet writes for the IDG News

Service in Son Francisco.

MC. has announced the Iliad, an Ultra Peripheral Component Interconnect-board work

According to the Fren Calif., company, the work station runs the Solaris 2.6 operating system from Sun Microsystems, Inc. It is available with a 100-MHa processor, a 4.1G-byte ultrawid SCSI diek drove. 64M bytes of RAM, a sa-speed CD-ROM drive and a 10-in, color monitor. The workstation costs

THE PARSA PROJECT, INC. has announced the Rock City ST-400, a PC featuring either a 400- or 350-MHz Pentium II ornersor from Intel Corp.

Raton, Fla., company, the PC comes with six expression slots, up to s&AM bytes of SDRAM, a 96K bit/sec. moa three-dimensional sound card and a 100-MHz bus. The unit's most distinguishing features are its 10.5 in, aluminum cube design and its "on point" mounting setup that gives it the illusion

According to the Boca

of hovering above its desktop perch. Optional colors include cobalt blue and black with an interconnected lightnine mobil A system with a 150-MHz ressor starts at \$2,305, and

one with a 400-MHz processor starts at \$2,595 The Panda Project



3Com builds networks powerful enough to handle even the most dounting request, intelligent networks that close the gap between time and distance. So that bandwidth-demanding applications—such as remote training and videor to the desistor—run smoothly. All from the company that sconnected more businesses in more ways than any other. Video twen Spann confirmencemental for the latest news about converged networks.



COMPUTERWORLD

# Data Warehousing

Special Saction: Data Mining + Decision San

relational Of AS 896 to 1096

# Briefs Metadata standards to aid warehousing

By Linda Wilson

MOHAMMAD RIFAIR, for one, is eager for a metadata standard Our warehouse architecture is so complet that we consider metadata to be

STANDARDIZED the slue to hold METADATA it together," said Rifaie, manager of the data management group

at the Royal Bank of Canada in Metadata is a set of facts about data and other elements in the warehouse, such as where the data came from, what happened to it on the way to the warehouse and what business definitions or formulas

apply to in But without an integrated,

users aren't likely to be confi dent using the warehouse's data for mission-critical analysis Because there is no metadata standard, the bank had to handcode interfaces among various

and an integrated repository created Open Enterprise Edition from Platinum Technology, Inc. costs a lot of money and effort

to make the interfaces work." Rifair said Most users don't even make the effort. But more corporate organizations are waking up to the need for integrated meta-

data as they move from singlesubject data marts to fullfiedged warehouses. 'When companies built their first



single-subject area, they could kind of ignore metadata and get ouse built," explained Mike Schroeck, partner in charge of Price Waterhouse LLP's global data warehousing

practice Not anymore. And the mov ment to large warehouses will

Standards are on the way for metadata in the form of com peting solutions promoted by Microsoft Corp. and Oracle Corp. - both of which should

overtake a fledgling standard dryrload by the Metadata probably put more pressure on Metadata, page 72

# The art of data design SHAKU ATRE

This is the second us a series on how to build a data warehouse.

AKING Store your data warehouse contains consolidated, nonreduo dant data is part of its design. So

good data design is key to a car. cessful implemen Most database

gurus acknowl edge that there's as much art as science involved

in designing a good relational database. Granted, it's relatively easy to determine if a design is in one of the infamous "normal forms" used to indicate how good the design is. (These are eclectically abbreviated (NI for first normal form, 2NF and so on, with tNF being not very

good and 5NF being very good.) But there's no mathenatical formula for coming up with the original design. That's where the art comes in So where do you start? With the data? With the husiness

COMMENTARY

model? Does it matter? Yes, it matter For all but the most trivial data marts - ones with a single data source - you

should approach the design in top down fashion starting with the business model I'm not talking about the

kind of detailed business mod el MBA candidates prepare Nor am I talking about the kind used in business process re-engineering that can involve menths of soul-searching. I'm talking about a partial

business model that focuses on those aspects of the business functions, processes and activities that are relevant to the Beta design, page 72

# Tool boosts bank's cross-selling abilities

By Thomas Hoffman

ties and measure

the returns on

those technology

Return on in

vestment (ROI)

can be difficult to

measure in data

mining unless

companies have

"a tangible means of measuring

the improvements expected.

said Dave Imhoff, general man

ager at intelligent Solutions

Inc., a Boulder, Colo-based

KeyBank - the nation's reth

investments.

DECISION-SUPPORT TOOLS are supposed to help companies do great things like identify new

sales opportunities with existing customers. But what has proved more difficult has been developing based Exchange Applications contems that let companies act on those opportuni-

largest bank and a subsidiary of KeyCorp - believes it has found an answer to both prob lems. Fourteen months ago KeyBank's direct marketing group began to use a database marketing and campaign man agement tool from Boston

Inc. called the Valex Marketine Automation Sys

The has belped Key Bank move from big cross-sell campaigns each year to 45 more

narrowly focused marketing forts. That has helped the bank increase its customer contacts

by 200% annually. And the incremental reven generated from the products sold through those car

# Tool boosts cross-selling

ONTINUED FROM PAGE 71 was enough to pay for the \$1 million project within those 14 months, said Jonathan Hill, the bank's vice president of direct marketine.

When we looked at the one year [ROI] period." Hill said "the numbers looked real good." Roughly 75% of the bank's

marketing campaigns now meet its internal cost-justification thresholds, vs. so% before Key Bank began to use Valer. A CD WITH THAT ORDER?

The software sits aton Key Bank's IBM DB2 data ware house, analyzes customer purchasing data and recommends what products (CDs or mutual "We can take a view of a customer's entire relationship with us I'te aid cross-selling]."

- Jonathan Hill, Keyflank

funda) KeyBank should try cross-selling to small subsets of its o million customs It also helps identify whether the bank would have greater nuccess in selling those prod-

ucts by contacting certain cus-In the past, KeyBank's data warehouse made it possible for to identify its most profitable ners. But it was "very painful" to act on that informa bon. Hill said That's because KeyBank's

marketers would have to analyze recent transaction patterns conducted by its customers hand that information to Key-Bank's IT group and have it cre ate a set of customer profiles. Then the marketing group

would have to "do a beck-we let Hill said

of work" manually to create con trol groups from the 3.5 million households KeyBank serves. That process used to take

four to six weeks to complete. It now can be done in one or two

heriness dues he said One of the linchpins behind

KeyBank's success - as with any other successful data ware housing unniative - is the use of customer transaction data from different business units that has been dumped into the DR2 warehouse, scrubbed and reformatted for analysis "We can take a view of a cus tomer's entire relationship with us," which aids cross-selling.

Hill said At many banks, business units "are sealously defending their data and not sharing it. said Octavio Marenzi, research director at Meridien Research, Inc., a financial services consultancy in Newton, Mass.

According to analysts, departental selfishness often makes it hard for many banks to cross sell products to their cus-

Key Tower In Cleveland, -KeyBank headquarters



tion of the design to be perfect Part of the art of data warehouse design is to recognize

# Atre: Data design

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

warehouse's mussion For example, of sales and the sales team's desire for increased profit drives the demand for a data warehouse then focus on the sales, mar keting and distribution func tions and processes. But if hu man resources or customer service sponsors the project. the model will be different

If ideas such as business functions, processes and activities are ton abstract, try thinking about the entities - or ings - that users want unfor ion about. It's my experi ence that most organization come up with a list of to to so autition it much as customer

# Warehouse wisdom

Make sure you understand user requirements. Users' unectations are a major cline factor to failed warehouse projects.

Avoid the temptation to create a quickle data wart. Invest some time to make sure

you first understand the busi-

take sure detabase ad-istrators understand that it lon't OK to design data outes that are only de-lized — some art and thoughtful science to be applied to up a good data wavecustomer contact, product, supplier and sale - during the business modeling stage. It may belo to construct simple high-level diagrams that illus trate basic data flows

DATA ARCHITECTURE Once you've understood the business downer that find the data warehouse project and constructed a basic business

model of the underlying comnonents of the business, you're ready to develop the data architecture. Although "data architecture" sounds very grand and abstract, it's not - it's simply a design flexible enough to

users will sel Several weeks ago, I described the importance of un derstanding user needs, part plarly about how much detail the users want ICW June al. It's at this point in the design phase that you collect, analyze

and use that information As you talk to users, phrases will emerge to guide you in selecting the proper dimensions. You may hear terms such as "profitability by customer" or sales by product" or "invento-

ry hamoure by store." Those "by" phrases often translate into dimensional tables in a star schema, a popular architecture for data warehouses. A star schema consis of a busic fact table surrounded by dimensional tables that represent the different ways by

which the data can be viewed The big difference between data warehouses and relational distributes in that warehouses contain a lot more redundant

data, and you may even build data warehouses that contain several fact tables for a given subject area - each with a dif ferent aggregation level of data When people talk about data warehouses containing "denor

malized" data, they're referring CONTINUES FROM PAGE 75

Microsoft last year published metadata entensiona to sts obsert-based Microsoft Reposite ry for SQL data schema, data transformations and online analytic processing. The reposi-

tory also has an engine, which runs on Microsoft's SQL Server or Access let data have and interprets data models and METADATA Component Obert

Model interfaces Although the repository now is limited to Microsoft technolosies, the software maker has plans to change that. Platinum has an exclusive agreement to develop versions for other data bases and non-NT operating

systems

Rumors abound that Oracle is developing an object-oriented repository of its own to store and manage metadats. The company is tight-lipped. "We will have something out in the next few months that will

to that redundancy. Data wareses essentially pre-aggreeate data that would otherwise require a time-consuming multitable join to calculate something that would bog down users' queries.

In the real world, users may not know exactly what they want. Or they may tell you they need "all" the data. That's where the combination of art science and expenence comes in. Don't expect your first iterawhen it's time to go back to the drawing board. II Atre is president of Atre Associates, Inc., a consulting firm in werehouse/date mart and date

New York that specializes in date base technologies. Her E-mail ac dress is shaku@atre.com and her Data WareMart methodology can he found at www.atre.com.

But some observers question

the need for the coalition stan-

dard or the translator. "Why would someone write to a facili

ty like a possive file interchange

when you have an API [such as

Microsoft'sl?" asked Kevin

Strange, research director at

# Metadata standards to aid data warehousing

Rifaie is so committed to the

Coalition vendor consortium. match or go beyond what Microsoft has done," a company spokesman said.

> idea of a metadata standard that Royal Bank inited the Metadata Coalmon, which was launched in 1995. But he said he has been unhappy with the consor tium's progress. STANDARDIZED The Metadata

Coalitico moving like a turde on its back," Rifaie and The Metadata Coalition published a text-file-based standard last year. So far, seven of its members comply with the standard and seven more have said they plan to comply, said Katherine Hammer, the coali-

tion's co-chairman and president of Evolutionary Technologres International, Inc. 10 Austin, Texas In response to the Microsoft announcement, the coalition built a free translator between its standard and Microsoff's

Gartner Group, Inc., a consul-tancy in Stamford, Conn. Apparently, a lot of vendors have reached the same conclusion: More than 200 developers amended a Microsoft-sponsored workshop April 22 Microsoft plans to bundle

Version 2.0 of its repositors with SQL Server 7.0 and Visual Studio 6.o. both of which should ship later this year. Since March 1007, 700,000 copies of the Microsoft Repositors Version 1.0 have shipped with Visual Studio, said Steve Murchie, Microsoft's data warehousing product manager.

Wilson is a freelance writer in

# COMPUTERWORLD

It s A RACE Against TIME To Solve The

Ultimate MILLENNIUM Challenge



# JUST HOW THICK IS A VIRTUAL WALL?

You're getting ready to close your biggest deal to date via the Internet and the question of security crosses your mind (relax, it can be safe).

As you hit "send," consider the fact that there are entire corporations who are struggling with the same question. They'd like to utilize the Web to distribute and manage sensitive data. but they also want to know - how safe is it?

IBM, working with business partner Lante, a specialist in Lotus" application development, helped a company called IntraLinks create a secure environment for businesses to work on the Web.

Supported by IBM Global Services, Intral.inks provides a private extranet based on Lotus Domino," which allows constituencies to safely work, collaborate, even negotiate online. Proposals, documents, classified plans and contracts (some worth billions) can travel safely.

Proposals, documents, classified plans and contracts (some worth billions) can travel safely.

In addition, funatical electronic tracking helps aware that each detail, no matter
how small, doesn't fall through the cracks (so not only are the walls as thick as they need
to be, but the virtual floor is well-built, tool.

In less than a year, over \$60 billion has been managed using Installank' c-business technology. Costs are down 10 to 30% over standard management practices and document delivery systems. This last point has not gone unnoticed in the world of finance, where an increase in volume of as litch as 19 years equal as \$20 million boost in revenue.

To learn more, visit our Web site (where the door is unlocked, and everybody's welcome) at www.ibm.com/e-business, or call us at 1 877 IBM EBIZ (\$249), ext. NC41,

Solutions for a small planet" IBM.

# **Extranet Takes** Data Beyond EDI

ITALIAN MACHINERY MAKER TURNS TO THE

WEB TO EASE ACCESS TO COMPANY INFO

> A year ago, the phone lines wen busy at Nuovo Pignone. The Horentine maker of turbines. compressors and sundry other pieces of heavy machinery war operating under the old system est to handle standard EDI of just-in-time manufacturing in order to keep up with ship ments from its suppliers. "Every work," san Maurizio Amman nato, "Nuovo Pignone had to call the suppliers and ask, 'Hey are you going to send it?" The obvious solution was a

greem of electronic data inter change (EDI), and there the company had a few advantages Nuovo Pignone is a subsidiary of General Flectric Co. and could hinch a ride on the mother company's worldwide network. Not only is GE's information centers arm. GFIS well known for its own EDI

an office in Milan. Such a system could have established a link with Nuovo Pignone's 300 biggest suppliers.

80% of the shipments the company receives, explains Amman-

nato, sales and marketing director at GEIS. But under this plan, Nuovo Pignone would run mee the same problem that plagues

other large manufacturers embarking oo EDI projects. The company has about 2,500 suppliers, many of them two person machine shops scattered all over the globe. In general, the small shops don't have the mounter, staff, money or inter-

"So you've still got the phone. the fax" and all the approvation, Ammannato says. A tracking system that doesn't track all of the suppliers is not any better than no system at all, he points out. "The best you can hope for fusing standard EDII is about 70%. And that is not enough."

This is why most large-scale EDI projects fail, he says, "After the first phase of connecting the major suppliers, there's a risk that the project will have to be stopped. We needed a different sechnology that lets us connect to these smaller suppliers."

So Nuovo Pignone turned to the Internet to create a system is calls an extended company concent. We consider our suppliers, and also our customers, to be an extension of our company," says internet and electronic-mail manager Giorgio which account for some 70% to Piazza. "We want them to be

value-added network and soft ware, which it sells to third purties, but it also conveniendy has

TRENDS, ISSUES AND IDEAS FROM AROUND THE GLORE



able to access information that they need as easily as possible." The system is a protected Web site accessed via GEIS's worldwide network through a secure TCP/IP gateway. Customers and suppliers worldwide can access the system with a password to get the data they need. "This way," Pinzza says, "we can manage the supply chain both upstream and downstream." Worldwide employees of Naovo Pignone can get more sensitive data and access to apolications from the extranet. Under the supplier-tracking program, suppliers use a simple browser and the 'net to fill out status forms about their shipments. Those that need being can call GEIS technical support Big suppliers that prefer to use standard EDI have that option 'I can't ask a small company to install a major EDI package," Arramannato says. "The key is to be as flexible as possible and give people what they want." All of the resulting forms are

which overnight translates them into a standard EDI format

and sends the results to Nuovo Fignone. The system uses Netscape Communications Corp.'s EasyExpert gateway. which was developed with GEIS, to translate and interesan data from its EDI systems and old legscy equipment

Such a system should give Nuovo Planone a competitive advantage for 12 to 15 months. at least among Italian manufacturers, says Antonio Romano, director of the standard research division at IDC in Milan. "Italy does not have a good culture for EDI because of immaturity on the demand side."

The TCP/IP gareway is enabling some of Nuovo Pignone's suppliers to use the Internet as an EDI conduit, allowing people who don't have the resource for a large EDI system to have the same features. "A few years ago, people said the Internet was going to kill EDI," Am-

agato says. "But instead of killing is, the Internet is actually

facilitating EDL The trickiest part about using the Internet is security, says Piazza, who along with computer manager Paolo Sestini manages the system's operation Without external security soft ware, he says, "the Internet is not the most secure place for applications."

HOW SECURE IS 1T? The company's system has both & firewall and entra secu rity software created by developer V-1 in Kacaville, Tenn. Users who are sending payment information can use GEIS's X.509 sensp, which asks for passwords and provides encryption. For those browser users with less sensitive needs, the Secure Sockets Layer is usually enough. It takes less time than X.509, as it doesn't require decodine. The security features will be

come more useful as Nuovo Pignone expands its system. It place to offer worldwide employees access to dambases and other applications Now the phone lines are not so busy in Florence. The system has cut the supplier-

tracking process from one week to one day. "The final objective is putting away the last fax and phone procedure. It's then that you get the full benefit of a computer system," Ammannato says.

STAITL A FREELANCE WRITER AND CORRESPONDENT FOR ASSOCIATED PRESS/DOW JONES, LIVES IN ROME

### SPOTLIGHT ON SOUTH AFRICA

# There's a Will, But Is There a Way?

South Africa Internet service

for Internet connectivity via

backboom based in the U.S.

ized world, electronic com-

crample, phone penetration

As in the rot of the industral-

customer duages

F-COMMERCE PIONEERS FACE

GLOBAL CHALLENGES AND INFRASTRUCTURE

SHORTCOMINGS

South Africa is a country of contrasts. "A world in one country," as local tour operators love to call it. First and third worlds collide as people strue gle to not only come to serms with a turbulent past but also mold and embrace their future. Indications are that future will be heavily influenced by the knowledge economy, a term associated with electronic com merce, information and the

global Incernet. Even though both business and government acknowledge the importance of the Internet and electronic commerce for economic and social upliffment, the country faces many difficulties to translating this vision into reality. Finding people with electronic data interchangel electronic commerce skills as difficult because foreign business is luring away takent with better salaries and working/living conditions. And the country's telecom infrastructure is in-

sufficient and top expensive to support electronic commerce. For instance, Internet users in South Africa pay per minute for the time they spend online (because the government monoo

timates put the dial-up uset hase at 154,276, corporate usage at 200,000 and student use × 100,000 The general lack of 'net

access has forced electronic oly charges for local calls, most retailers to focus on the top ISPs charge a flat monthly rate). end of the market, to which they sell lurury stems such as providers (ISP), moreover, pay cigars and wine. But few compunies have been willing to back commerce initiatives with hard cash. "Most of the immetranslating men higher buseline diste areas being considered

existing business applications mente among businesses is leadusing Internet technology," ine the wax. The bustons/consavo Andras Salamon, services comer marker house whiseast director at Internet Solution. critical mass yet because the auone of South Africa's bugges dience for viable commerce ini-Internet orstems inserrance tiatives simply doesn't exist. For Salamon arrays that main stands at about 10%, or 4 milion telephone lines artong 40

stream corporations are likely to continue using value-added ner works for EDI for some time to come because many large South

Africa companies have numer ous direct wide-area network connections with business part ners. But some are murine these connections through the shared public Internet or by building Internet-based virtual private networks (VPN). Salamon says.

And then there are recoolincal concerns. Charley Lewis, deputy chairperson of the National Information Technology Forum and head of South Africa's largest labor union's inare simply redeployments of formation technology unit, argues that an information economy that relegates South Africa to be a mere consumer of products and services designed, developed and profitable else where is simply going to increase existing riobal inequals

> to wake up in an information society that has "made by the WTO\* (World Trade Organiza tion) stamped in one come and "copyright Al Gore" stamped in the other Moreover, Lewis opposes a sechnology-led vision of a wired furure. "I am our business will respond that its business is to make profits, period. This requires us to be globally compet

itive, period. From those two

universal goods all other good.

ties. "And is going to do little

for our economy and less for

our balance of trade," he argoes

Lewis says he does not want

things will flow: RACE FOR THE FUTURE During the past couple of years there has been much talk about emerging economies leapfrogging developed ones, thanks to IT. Salamon says he believes that the shift from an industrial to an information economy will be bud news for much of South-

em Africa in the short term



monty due to a government monopoly that controls a passibly offectors infrastructure. In Goodon-Cumming, gencal munager of British Felcom Southern Africa, says he believes that cultural and regulatory obstacles don't exist in South Africa and that the problem lies in expanding the telecommunity.

stades dont eater in South
Africa and char the problem liss
in expanding the telecommunications network in all areas of
the country. He agues that acces so menchant services such
as Armanos. com and manufaturen't exhical data may overown the tyramy of distance—
a major problem for underdeveloped rural areas.
South Africa's telecom-

developed rura area.

South Africa's telecommunications infrastructure
is controlled and operated
by Telkom SA Ltd., a partully privanzed monopoly.

In a bid to satisfy business
and consumer demand for
communications infra-

communications infrastructure. Telkom has embarked on a comprehensive rebuilding program called Vision 2000. This five-year network expansion and modernization plan will dramatically boost telecommunications access via a fully dietral.

boost telecommunications access via a filly digital, world-class network. Through Vation 2000, Telkum aims to add up to 3 million lines to the network (a 75% increase), while replacing another 1 million existing lines. Switching grar is being degicalized, and intereschanges are being rewired with filter optics. Wireless local loop will service rural areas.

with their optics. Wireless local loop will service rural areas. Casig Venator, essecutive consultant of EDS South Africa, says external pressures such as increased competition, customer demands, collapsing and rightening value chains and pressure to compete globally are driving the development of electronic commerce strategies. Venutor says that although

Venator says that although some South African companies have developed business and orchiscal strategies for electronic commerce, including the linement, others still seem to think electronic commerce is

simply an evolution from releenz of a decade ago. They also seem in believe EDI is most of what the record electronic commerce hype is all about. Companies have yet to make the crucial connection that electronic commerce if a means to enable

business process improvement.
FURTHER READING ON THE WEB:

# African Resource Network

www.ofresret.com

Aquila Systems

www.oquila.co.za/motmon.htm

Computerworld emmerce
 www.computerworld.com/em
 EDS South Africa

www.za.eds.com ■ Internet Solution www.is.co.za ■ NITF

www.wr.apc.org/nit/)

# Telkom's Vision 2000

www.telkom.co.urg/vision\_2000.htm

The benefits of business

process improvement include reductions in administrative out, saff, internety, cycle imand dine to market with improved cash flow, productivity, market opportunity and onnotes service. Venages says the challenges are the same as with any project, where well-defined business needs and procures should agreem the use of exialsould govern the use of exi-

nology rather than the reverse. "South African companies are beginning to understand that reducing transport time" is no longer an adequate response to their customers' demands," Venator says. "The perceived value is also shifting from faster transactions to henter information. This is leading to more cooperative effects between companion

for thated investment and mutual benefits.

Four companies, including a retuler, two financial institutions and a rechalology company, recently joined forces to craser South Afficial first VPN. In aim is to ensure more coneffective operation of the infividual corporate networks while resour a war to subdistioned.

electronic retail and financial services marketi. The computates share their core network infrastructure,

"The companies state unto care accessed information, management and trachesis imppore manue. Bould laubedine. CEO of Nodice, a major from more boulse and one of the more boulse and one of the composition of the Nocessed of the companies of the composition of the property of the composition of the containing of the property containing the containing the containing and settlement, and may lay any program to lower the cost of anaments and termining case.

Sell, increased collaboration between business and generalment will be essential to South Afficia finance, given how much infrastructure needs to be built to correct an information encounty. The need for finance canonium; growth and social development based on an information encounty does not rely intuity on senthalology but on the ability of difference surfaces to bridge their differences and embers a fainter.

MANSON IS A FREELANCE WRITER IN CAPE TOWN.

# THE EURO: THE REAL

## BEYOND THE

THORNY AND

EXPENSIVE COBOL

CONVERSION

LIF CUITURAL.

POLITICAL AND

LIABILITY CONCERNS

By Richard P. Greenfield

The idea of the euro goes back to World War II - at least to the men and women who came of age during or immediately after the war. And the idea was deceptively simple: Bind Europe together commercially, politically and socially, and it would

be impossible for a continentwide conflict to ever happen again. And following the reunification of Germany and the end of the Warsaw Pact, it looked as if the creation of a single Euro-

pean currency would be the obvious next sten. Why not, the theory went? If the Europeans could gloss over deep-seated sociopolitical fistures, what's a few mon-

etary concerns among new-found friends? But as it usually the case when it comes to money, no one wants to lose. And euro skepticism extends from Main

readiness, only 53% - little more than half the respondents - said they plan to adopt the euro as a reporting currency in 1999, and only 39% expect to adopt it as their accounting currency

"The mode I see in Europe is one of analysis paralysis," says Bill Zeitz, presi-

dent of New York consultancy Beyond The Millennium Solution and former group chief information officer at American Cranimid. "The British, who impucally are not even joining in the first mund, seem to be furthest ahead in analyzing the problem and coming up with solutions.

Everyone else is lagging behind." That's true for the most part, other euro watchers claim. But the financial services sector, information technology firms and certain segments of retail in those countries Street to corporate boardrooms. In a reincluded in the euro's initial stage are well

# Making Change

It's been a long, strange trip to a con Here are some key milestones that have been achieved along the way.

he Roman Empire falls





cent KPMG Peat Marwick survey on euro into making their systems euro-compliant.

# MILLENNIAL NGE

OF ALL THE companies operating in Europe, 36% have no plans for adapting their information technology systems

to the requirements of a single currency.

But even if an organization is eurocompliant by next year, it had better not suffer a caustrophic systems failure. As with Year 2000 projects, few assurers are writing insurance policies, and in British there are none because the euro, like the Y2K bug, has been demed a 'forceasible event'. And forceasting is key. The European Union has created a three-seep program

fot countries participating in the casto fore intendine blood. The initial plane of sumo compliancy, which kicks in Jan. 1, 1999, mandates that key latacked systems able to calculate in a triangular manner. This means any amount booked for any reason will be logged and processed simultaneously in both the local currency and curren. Many bank systems can already

handle multiple currency calculations, so on one level, the implementation looks deceptively easy.

deceptively easy.

But easier said than done. Like the Y2K
milleanium bug, euro conversion is a costby nus to crack. Curtner Group, Inc. estimates the cost at \$150 billion to \$400 billion (IBM ballbarks it at \$175 billion).

These estimates are based on the \$1.50 it costs so make each line of Cobol code coare-compliant. But these figures, while massive, mask both the cost and the complexity of earso conversion projects. The key unknown, Zeitz points out, it that many legger financial applications are written as a vegere of undocumented and non-

"Outside the U.S., there are many wariations of Cobol, and even greing all the Cobol doesn't guarantee that you have covered it all," Zeitz caplains.

And a recent study of the Y2K problem indicated that there were 1 trillion lines of code in 500 different languages. Zeitz continues. "Suy the euro problem represents just half of that — it is still a monumeroal task." In craciains.

And that's not all. It's also a problem of not knowing when the case rules are. How will decimal places be handled in lite and Spanish poeze, for instance? It can slench size hundreds of those currencies to equal I desurche mark or I Dunth guidee. The Economic and Monetary Union (EMU), moreover, requires all calculations up be made to six decimal places, which could create interessing rounding errors.

Please turn to page 12

1963-1970 Major European curn

Major European currencies experience monetan conniptions: The pound sterling is converted to the decimal system; the French fisarc is revalued several times.

1971 U.S. President Noon repudiates the Bretton Woods agreements that had tied exchange rates to the gold standard. Currencies are allowed to float freely



The European Council decides the exchange rates among the 11 actions

taking part in the initial round of the BALL\* The European Central Bank created.

embourg, the Netherds, Portugal and Spain) ing part in the initial and of the EMIL\* The opean Central Bank is sted.

Jan. 1, 1899
The euro goes into effect in the 11 participating countries, though transactions will be possible in euro and the national currency via triangulation. Sur financial transactions and new public bond of

ferings are in euros.

Jan. 1, 2000

Euro notes and coin



Complete phasing out of all national notes and decises in the participating countries.

The UK Devent and Swelm and act mt jump the Walf word. The





# IS THERE MORE TO JAVA THAN COFFEE JOKES?

Two years ago, the introduction of Java' software created a whirlwind of

excitement and an explosion of coffee-oriented puns. Was it all hype?

At IBM, we think Java is worthy of the stir it created. An idea that brings two benefits to businesses wishing to become e-businesses; one is faster application

development, the other is the promise of standards and open connectivity.

Perhaps the most protound change that the Web has brought to the IT world is a valuer of standards. It's this capability that permits universal connectivity and has allowed 80-million-plus people to access the Web. Java is the first language that allows a single application to run on any platform bettle once, run anywhere!

This can speed the application development process—since you doth have to create a different version of your software her every effort, every severa all every lemanes. And since must business emissioners to contain a wide sprint of computing platforms. Juna is just common sense. So is the index of 100% Proc Jun<sup>2</sup> = a Juna that in the common lemanes and 100% productives. (We support Sun 'on this issue)

Is Jaza priest? No Notyet, Like any new hydnologia, in orda refinement. But it matering labore than any other language in history and IBM is working to make it read. Currently, we have more people working on Janu than any other company resulting real-world applied oftons in finance, manufacturing and distribution to namea fivel, but wive putting Janu to work to other real funitive problems.

Were also creating award-sinning tools like Visual kgs software and Lotus Bean Machine.' These are powerful, flexible programming tools that make it easier for all kinds of companies to build customized solutions everything from interactive customer service. Web sites to collaborative intrances.

To learn more about how IBVI and Java can help your business become an e-business (and enjoy one or two fresh coffee puns), we invite you to check out our Web site at www.ibvn.com/java or call us at 1 800 IBM 7080, ext. NC39.



Continued from page 9

There are generally two ways the conenion can be handled at the systems level: One is to revamp the application so it simply starts recording transactions in curos. The second involves bolding funds in two separate denominations that are entered at the same time a transaction is annual into the current Box either was has to be checked and rechecked before it can be put to use in any teal-world working scenario.

From book a posteror and a com com pliancy viewpoint, both are valid. The difficulty has been to come up with software that can automatically deal with both our rency data and display fields, as well as perform audits to ensure that the calculations are being performed systemwide per

BENEFITS SEEM OUTWEIGHED But even once the conversion is down the touted benefits of a single currency, such as being able to travel without changing money and paying commissions each time to banks, are viewed with skepticism around the consinent. Each and every cash meister, automated teller machine and vending machine will have to be reconfigured for euro bills and coins. That process is expected to be so cumbersome, the EMU has endorsed having prices for all goods and at stake. Its products are routinely sold in

GOING FILL TRIANGL For multicurrency transactions between

Jan. 1, 1999, and July 1, 2002, businesses will have to trianquist conversion rates. For instance, a French tourist in Germany who wants to buy a pair of pants priced at 40 DM will see how the POS converted the price to euros and then to francs.

20 ----

120.8 F

That kind of cynical uncertainty is mirrored in the patchwork quilt that companies have made to prepare for the euro LVMH, a large French luxury goods company whose holdings include Louis Vuitton, Moes-Chandon champagne and Hennew brands, is unwilling to publicly disclose its euro conversion plans - not surprising, as LVMH's competitive advantage is

the continent (see case studies, starting on next page). Small restaurants and bistros in Germany already give receipes denominated in the local currency and euros

lan Taylor, currently a member of Parliament in the House of Commons and former head of the Exchequer in John Major's recome, sees the euro as inevitable but fraught

with economic and channel uncertainties. Taylor cites Imperial Chemical Industries, for example, a UK company that sells paines, among other products. The company has made extensive preparations for the euro. "What euro means for a company like ICL all over the EU, is complete and utter price transparency," he says. "And if someone sees that gray paint is selling cheaper in Portugal than in France, then they may quite justifiably start ordering

all their gray point in Portugal as well. In the past, companies were able to 40 DM concral some of these price differentials behind currency differentials or even package-size differentials within markers, but under the euro they cannot. "No gray market in gray paint, to put it

differently," Taylor explains. The increasing number of European companies going online and engaging in electronic commerce means that price trans-

parency will not be limited to the physical world. It will be extended and reinforced by the growth of online commerce.

# ON THE MONEY

Taylor, like Zeitz, says he sees the UK as leading the euro compliance charge. He cites the preparations being made in London, where, because Britain is not joining in the first round of the EMU, the euro can be regated as simply another foreign currency. And there is another reason why the British are perhaps running shead of the EMU. All of the debt of the various EMU countries, including states. duty-free stores around the globe, so at almunicipalities and special projects, is going to have to be redenominated in euror This involves the equivalent of billions of dollars, and most of those new, redenominated bonds will be sold via London, the largest financial center in Europe. IT represents an enormous windfall for the financial houses in London and is the

source of much resentment on the conti-Please turn to page 14

# A SURVEY OF corporations on euro readiness by KPMG found that only 53% of re-

spondents plan to adopt the euro as a reporting currency in 1999.

services listed in both the local currency and curos starting Jan. 1, 1999. And even that may not be enough. A recent KPMG study showed that all over the EMU. 11% of expondents said the timele most important action their government could take would be to educate the populace about the euro and increase public confidence in the EMU (that 11% figure rose to 18% in Germany to the same survey)

ready has practical experience dealing with dozens of different ourrencies Yet no one is standing to collect accolades. "We are a bit ahead of the game," said lean-François Martin, IT director at Louis Vuitton in Paris. However, be de-

clined further comment about his company's plans for accommodating the euro It's not quite that close mouthed all over

# **NOT QUITE** CHILD'S PLAY

TOY RETAILER LEVERAGES

YEAR 2000 RESOURCES TO TACKLE EURO CONVERSION

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN

cal and business process changes are it comes to recrofitting the financial systems | present a challenge for Italian regulators be-

Town R Us uses to reconnize the forthcoming Eutopean currency, the euro. Indeed, the Patantus,

N.L-based retailer's financial applications can already process myriad currencies in the 27 countries where We deal in multiple currencies around the

world, so it's not a new thing for us," said the vice president and chief informacion officer for the inonal division Srill. Giamelli admiti that the toy store faces a rafe of obstacles in addressing

the euro, from education cubies to fending off one petitors that are expected denomination, though euro coins and notes

won't be introduced until Jan. 1, 2002. But mostly it's the lack of "clear defini tions" concerning standards and requirements from members of the European Union that leave him uncertain

"You hear a lot of rumors going around" as to the specific regulations that will materialize from the EU regarding regulatory requirements, Giamelli says. Even though

the EU approved final plans last month for the introduction of a unified European curerney set to begin lan. 1, 1999, "it's not an uncement that will be static. [The rules] will change over time," he says

Take Italy, for example, where \$1 equals 1.500 lira. Next lanuary, when an Italian walks into a Toys R Us store to spend 1,500 lies on a bottle of children's soap bubbles. st of loseph Giamelli's worries when ; the purchase will cost 1.2 euros. That will

to begin advertising products in the new ; cause "they're not used to decimal point transactions," Giamelli says.

Not that juggling the conversion of the retailer's IBM AS/400 Cobol-based merchandising, pricing and other systems on top of its massive Year 2000 project is child's play for Town R Us, which generates more than \$3 billion in international sales from its 441 stores outside the U.S.

Indeed, Giamelli hopes to transfer the knowledge of his 25-person Y2K team to NEWS EDITOR

the EMU project when the retailer's mil lennium convenion work is done in July "This ensures that we have the resources.

and you minimize the learning curve," says Gamelli, who placed the company's euro budget at 25% to 30% of its seven- to eightfarare Y2K conversion costs

Analysts placed the retailer's euro costs or \$2 million to \$6 million. Resides its Oracle Corp. Financial software and IBM points of sale systems, most of the firm's carrency-sensitive software was developed in house. Giamelli says the EMU project team is using packaged tools to repair its IBM AS/400 Cobol-based systems

All U.S.-based companies like Toys R U will have to look at the European countries where they do business and respond to the

regulatory conditions in each region, says Lou Marcoccio, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Westboro,

Mass. When retailers have to score different cutters cies, "they can't just decide on an ad hox stratogy with out understanding the is mes in each country." Mar

Next January, Toys R Us will accept credit cards and checks for purchases, though the cure won't go iem circulation until 2002 Another area of uncer cainty for Toys R Us is whether to begin pricing Beanie Babies in euror next year. Some French competitors, for example. have berun advertis product prices in both

france and euror. Giamelli says. It's not a regulatory issue, he adds,

but a competitive issue So while Giamelli believes Tors R Us eum conversion "ion't major surrery," he admip the initial shock to employees and cummer will be difficult to prepare for On the heels of Y2K, the euro conversion he errs. "couldn't come at a worse time."

HOSEMAN IS A COMPLITE WORLD SENIOR

Continued from page 12 nens, where the first-round EMU members see the British taking profits on what they are creating and risking

But not all is rosy even in the UK. Gerd Kruse, vice president and director of Y2K and euro project group, cites two distinct problems with the curo, and only one of them is IT-related. "We are finding that the private sector is much more advanced at this. It is the public sector that is laeging." A lagging public sector in Europe,

panies. "American companies, with the excretions of some of the banks, are being much too complacent about this, and that could come back to burt them if the

implementation of curo goes well." Sarwar Kashmeri, president of Niche Susseme a New York-hased software consultancy, is also concerned that U.S. companies that have spent large sums on Y2K fixes will simply be reluctant to put money into something that could be delayed

The euro, in this sense, is therefore a more complex problem because like the Y2K bug, it too is a foreseeable event and adds to the mix a new currency that needs so be calculated. Lloyd's of London, however, is not offering insurance against curo carastrophes. "We do not insure for financial guarantee against a monetary loss," notes Andrea Hurst, a spokeswoman

for I lowl's of Landon GERMANY UNPERSUADED And if these systems melt down, imagine

the response of an already reticent European populace. In Germany, with the largest of the euro economies and the strongest currency, skepticism has shown up everywhere. A recent poll conducted by the German magazine Spreyed found that only 7% thought the cure would be good for them, while 41% thought it would be bad for them, and 37% said it

would not change anything for them. But the euro may be one of the few instances where the IT community has begun work on a project that has enormous The other 11% involved suppliers in their projects. social, political and economic ramifications for tens of millions of people and where Res word American communication are rack. the community is divorced from those man-

on-the-street sentiments, Zestz says And like it or not, someone has to lead the way. That's always been the case with currency conversions. When Roman currency was the coin of the realm in Europe. for instance, it was backed by the Roman

legions, who ensured its use. This time around, the only legions involved are IT professionals, who are scrambling against a very right deadline to try to do something that has never before been done by simple treaty and without force of arms or other coercion. Its success or failure will touch almost every aspect of

IT business and reach well beyond

for any number of reasons

A RECENT SURVEY by the European Information Technology Observatory found that 55% of companies managed their own

euro projects; 30% worked on euro projects with their suppliers; and only 4% hired contractors.

where almost all government are more involved with their citmens' lives, is a very large potential problem, particularly spread across 11 countries, be says. Kruse's assertion is supported by a tur-

wy released by DIHT, the German National Association of Chambers of Commerce. In a survey of more than 1,150 municipalities, DIHT found that 61% had not even begun to plan for the curo's arrival, and although most of the laggards were small towns, their numbers make them a formidable problem. Even more confounding: DIHT found that 90% of local governments have vet to make a decition on using the curo in the three-year

The UK's Taylor is also concerned about the response, or lack of from U.S. com-

ling the euro problem head-on (see Toys R Us case study, page 13). Those organizations ahead of the name are probably using automated tools, Zeitz said. Tools such as Reasoning from Reasoning, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., and Millennium 400 from Visionet Systems, Inc. in Princeson, N.J., which his company uses, actively search for the lines of code in a program that need to be changed. They then audit the changes and ensure the application is fully euro-compliant. For many corporations, the curo, coming as it does almost head on head with

the Y2K problem, represents not simply another round of capital investment in IT infrastructure and consulting but the pos-

GREENBEID IS A ERFELANCE WRITER AND CONSULTANT IN STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

A Company of the Comp

# CASE STUDY: FRANCE PRINTEMPS

# SET TO SPRING INTO ACTION

AS FRANCE PRINTEMPS

PREPARES FOR THE RIG CONVERSION, THE NO. 1

PRIORITY IS THE CUSTOMER BY JEANETTE BORZO

Thile the global gronomy searches for what insifor the value of the yen der it will land to short-term volatility in foreign exchange markets or push up U.S. interest rates, the euro project manager at one of Paris' best-known departm simply wants to make sure the transition to Europe's common currency won't bother his customers

"We must not disturb our dients," said Benoît Wiscart, euro project manager and organizational manager at Printemps. "This isn't about IT: it's about marketine.

Paris-based France Printemps is part of the Pinault-Printemps-Redotte conglomerate that includes the FNAC music stores and the Conforming chain of furniture sto Founded in 1865, Printemps has 17 department stores throughout France and gengrand about 5 billion franca in sales last year (\$832 million). Printemps began prepart for the euro last year with the help of French consulting firm Altis. Preparation has involved several Printemps departments, including information services, pricing and customer relations. With a project so yast, Printemps has prioritized its curo to-do list. The best idea is to put everything in order, depending on its priority," Wiscart says.

Princemps has more than 6,000 computer programs in use at the company, Wiscart says, but all of its programming is outsourced to facilities companies and ; one European currency to another consulting firms. Between its own infor-

mation technology staff and that of its outsourcing partners, Printemps has the equivalent of those full-time employees dedicated to the euro project. Together, its internal and external staff will tackle the challenge of modifying some 300,000 lines of code, written mostly in Cobol, C and Visual Ba-

sic, and writing some 12,000 new lines of code. The company expects to spend 1% to 1.5% of its annual

sales revenue preparing for the curo. With input from its employees, Printemps determined which programs to update. An applet will be added to the necessary programs to wert the currency when needed. Much of this work is being done with Printemps' point-of-sale sys-

"The point-of-sale restern will be modified by adding a reference currency," Wincart explains. "After this modification, all payment in one or the other currency will be accepted and then will be converted into the

reference currency if necessary "For example, if the reference currency ; as ordering and billing, Printemps is letting

is the euro and the client is paying with france, the rotal will be translated into france for reference, but the change will be given back to the client in curos," Wiscart contiones. "The reference currency will at first be the franc and later the euro Searring Ian. 1, 1999, and throughout

the transition period, customers will see the two currencies on receipts, regardless of what Printemps uses as its reference currency. Wiscart says. Because Printemps doesn't need to convert prices to a third currency on top of the euro, such as dollars or marks. there is no need for the "triangulation" conversion that is often necessary to convert

But when it comes to merchandise Prin-

tentes buys, the department store will let its trading partners decide which currency they want for payment. "With our supeliers, it's not possible to impose rules about how they will accept payment," Wiscart says. So Printemps can accommodate trade

in cures and francs during the transition. To make sure each step in the Printemps

conversion eyes well, the department store will test its new and modified programs along the way. "For the testing, we are using the same tools as those employed for the Year 2000 Jausomased test repeaters). and then we will conduct sests with (emplayer] users," Wiscart says

To manage the changeover in areas such



its enterprise resource planning supplier. Ross Systems, Inc., manage the updating of

Ross' Renaissance software to handle the resocition. Arlanta-hourd Ross save it has adderead all of the EMU implications in its Renaissance CS suite of products, including recalculating data and values in curos and rounding issues. Wiscart is expecting Printemps to have everything ready in time.

despite the many details involved. "Our top priority plans are reads." Wiscart says. And for the Parisian institution the customer is the top priority. "We'll be ready as soon as preded.

SAME SHE SHE SHELL I CHEEK IN SHE SHE SHE WERE CERNITY IN PARK

# CASE STUDY: UZIN UTZ

# STICKIN' TO PLAN

FORESIGHT HEIPS GLUE

MAKER PREPARE FOR THE LINIFIED CURRENCY

BY MARYBETH D'AMICO

ke baking a cake. You add and stir them around, but ends on a good recipe ords of Thomas Müller grante the CFO of Germani's Usin Use AG, concluding a journalist's murof the company's state-of-the-art slue-mak ing facilities. The Ulm-based manufactur er of parquet and tile floor adhesives also

comes to the euro Utin has been steadily preparing for the unified currency with a revamp of its in formation technology systems during the past two years. The company, which say sales in 1997 of 160 million DM (\$89.4 million) and has 310 employees, has always managed to stand out a bit from its peers. It sook the unusual step last October of going public to raise an additional 27 million

up its first production facilities outside Germany, most likely in France or Fastern Fumor, Unin has sales offices in France, Poissed. England, Austria, Switzerland and Turkey, and the share of its norducts sold abroad - now about 20% — is increasing 2% to 3% each year.

Müllenchön, who heads the company's euro project team, says Usin's experience with bills coming and going in a myriad of ourrencies may have made it more aware of the magnitude of the

As for many other comp Jan. 1, 1999, is the deadline when local currencies will be fixed at set man to the own, and come will be ancepted for money transfers but not cash transactions. "From that day on, it is possible that some of our suppliers could send us a bill in euro," Müllerschon says. Comnuter neverans will have to be in place to As multiple cumpou responsions

The bigger issue comes when the euro becomes legal tender on July 1, 2002. In addition to issuing current bills in euros Uzin will have to retroactively convert as many as two years of receipts to euros. "You

have to be able to draw comparisons with your current costs and revenues." he says. But Müllerschön is not sweating this in ternal conversion process. Uzin deliberate ly laid the groundwork for the switch in thinks it has the recine for success when it 1995 when it invested 1.6 million DM in revamente its computer systems. "We did

this with both the euro and the Year 2000 in mind," he says. Utin decided it had to move away from the hodernodes of programs crafted by its in-house programmen Urin swinched in October 1996 from its mainframe computer, Groupe Bull's DP\$

4000, to a client/server model. It chose a Primergy 760 server from Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG that rurs under DM. The capital will help the company set Microsoft Corn's Windows NT and in-

cluded an Oracle Corp. database. At the same time, Uzin installed SAP AG's R/3 3.0 software packages for finance, controlling, loristics, production and sales at its headquarters. A big selling point for R/3 was its multicurrency conversion capabilities and Y2K compatibility. Müllerschön savs.

After laying that groundwork, Uzin formed a 10-man project team, including Müllerschön and reps from the IT group, to set Uzin ready for the euro. The company expects to invest some 100,000 DM in the project, based on the estimated num-

ber of man-hours employees will spend. COSTS STILL REASONABLE

But the actual IT convenion hasn't we ratchesed up Uzin's costs. Uzin is serving as a trial company for SAP's new Version 4.0B of R/3, Isunched in May, and thus has access to free software and consulting as part of its existing maintenance contract with SAP. Siemens Nixdorf is also supplying one of its Primerry servers for the trial.

R/3 4.0 has added features for euro conversion, such as the ability to display data in both the local and the transaction currency - a feature geared to companies that want to support customers in the double currency phase, says Hans-Joachim Wuerth.

euro project manager at SAF Uzin also acts as an adviser to its suppliers and customers, many of which are not as far along in their euro preparations. The

company even sends out month ly checklists to its customers to make sure their hardware and software are euro-compliant. This is an added service which builds customer lovalts;" Müllerarbito cons

The company is now fully occurrating on this corerual effort, he says. R/3 will be installed for the first time at Uzin's offices outside Germany, naturally with the euro update. Uzin is also looking at business-to-business solutions to facilitate communications with suppliers.

D'AMICO IS AN IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENT IN MUNICH

# DEMYSTIFYING EURO

where the problem is a problem in the problem in th

Having said that, there is no room for or there is no regulation that signatures the use of trienguistion for non-DMJ correction, may order price said for interpolated actions reasons to use trienguisted signatures interpolated actionistics. And it's not a paid to the case (see Myth No. 2). I will not a WHTM NO.2. I seeme case of it will be harded it. I Such an approximation are considerable (see Myth No. 2). Within the CRALL Yea, the implications are considerable (see Myth No. 2). Within the cognization, nowly all functional areas are affected. And yet in many commoning the Myth No. 2). Within

complete for the the France department, the WHTH MO. 3 The transportation of the HMH are a transportation of the HMH are a transportation of the HMH are a 2000. Next true, First, the EMMI is not about a alright convention or it is about revent in the there-year dual nonremay period: the sealth of the case as the privary commerge and the introduction of notes and coins. Second, for countries in the BMH, there are the erac convention as like to be claumed, and we BMH, there are the erac convention as like to be claumed, and we

EMAL there are the ears commention notes to be observed, and we not tabling about introducing norm hand to the control of the

amounted?

8 MTH MCA cit You're a non-European multinedened, you can interest the second of the property of the property of the property of the long runs for several to be detrimented to your fluorises in the long runs for several second. For example, take price transparency and supply down re-biconsidation. With price transparency, once all your prices are gooted in case, your contentions, copieds if there are this multi-fluorise than the price transparency.

national enterprises, will immediately be aware of price differentials. Organizations must have a strategy in place for dealing with this. And with the disappearance of currency risks when dealing with any company in an EMU state, there is entermose potential for retionalizing your purchasing and hence relucing operating

costs.

9 MTM MJ. SA: Derybody has to be coro-mady on Jan. 1, 1998.

Ghicary son are a financial institution, this is not the case. When
the statistic to the rank olding the three-part transition periods is a
business strategic decision. Not see also high Nr. Mc.
the strategic decision. Not see also high Nr. Mc.
the strategic decision. Not see also high Nr. Mc.
the strategic decision. Not see also high Nr. Mc.
the strategic decision. Not see also high Nr. Mc.
the strategic decision.

10 medi 20 medi 20 medi.
10 med.
10 m

# MYTH NO. SC: The "no con no prohibition" rule gives enterprises control over when to start using the euro. In theory, this is true; in pract ph, the issue is somewhat like deng whether to use EDI or not. We are already seeing the evidence of age multinationals pressuring their ppliers to provide pricing and invoicing in cures after Jan. 1,1998 ore than that, it is even he to companies that are at this time in AU countries such as the UK How it will all work in practice reuins to be seen. This is, after all, the gest experiment in economic (and

biggest experiment in economic (and II) history, and many of the parameters potentially affecting systems are not yet knows. Acading the EMU first does have its rides. And there is more and more evidence that other development projects are their paratiposed efficiency, which is have could affect an engineeration's compensation's compensation is compensation.

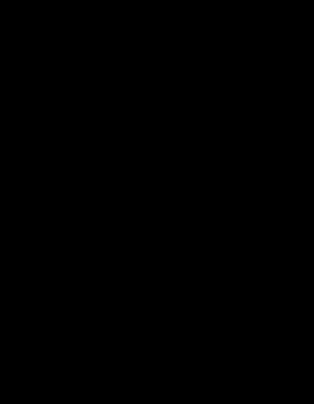
Depending on the industry sector you are in and who your customers and booliness partners are, you are the ability to contact DAU was well after 12% is safely out of the way. Be see your company can handle the ears, complete with connection rules complained if necessary, but wait before particularly to the ears as a basic correctly and connecting interaction date. If you

num is a base covereiny and converting historical data. If you have done cooking at all yet about the converting you dead immediately yet gaing and do an import assument. The result care yet that you don't result to smuch in the immediate findam, but not on much in the immediate findam, that not contain should be a positive decision, rute a default.

IBNET'S AN AWAYST AT BOA GROUP IN LONGON



1



## DEMYSTIFYING HE EURO BY MARTHA BENNETT

With less than seven months to go before the euro becomes a currency in its own right, there is no escaping it: The EMU in Eurape is going to start on time, so let's dispel a few myths. # MYTH NO. 1: The euro is a European issue. Not so. The only orgarizations unlikely to be affected are non-European companies that don't have any dealings whatsoever with euroland (as the 11 EMU countries are referred to). True, the euro will be the only officially quoted currency for EMU countries after Jan 1, 1999 However, banks will be able to offer their clients rates for the 11 currencies. And companies outside the EMU are not covered by the "no compulsion, no prohibition" principle either, which means companies are not obliged to accept payments in a currency other than the one they have negotiated with their trading partner

Having said that, there is no room for completency either. While there is no regulation that stipulates the use of triangulation for non-EMU currencies, many enterprises will find it necessary for business reasons to use triangulated calculations. And it's not going to be easy (see Myth No. 3). MYTH NO. 2: Finance and IT will handle it. Such an approach misses the wide-ranging strategic implications of the EMU. Yes, the IT implications are considerable (see Myth No. 3.) Within the organization, nearly all functional areas are affected. And yet in many games, the EMU is still an issue that is left to the finance department. MYTH NO. 3: The IT implications of

the EMII are lary demanding them those of the Year 2000. Not true. First, the EMU is not about a single conversion: it is about several in the three-year dual currency period: the switch to the euro as the primary currency and the introduction of notes and coins. Second, for countries in the EMU, there are the euro conversion rules to be observed, and we are not talking algorithms here - we are talking about introducing new functions. Third, even if you are fortunate enough to have your financial system wender provide you with an appropri ate upgrade, there are still all sorts of other IT issues to address. For instance, how do you find all the fields that contain financial data (including all those threshold and trigger values)? And is field expansion pecessary in order to accommodate converted

# MYTH NO. 4: If you're a non-European multinational, you can leave the euro to your European subsidiaries. This could turn out to be detrimental to your business in the long run for several reasons. For example, take price transparency and supply chain rationalization. With price transparency, once all your prices are quoted in euros, your customers, especially if they are also multi-

onal enterprises, will immediately be aware of more different tials. Organizations must have a strategy in place for dealing with this. And with the disappearance of currency risks when dealing with any company in an EMU state, there is enormous potential for rationalizing your purchasing and hence reducing operating

MYTH NO. SA: Everybody has to be euro-ready on Jan. 1, 1599 Unless you are a financial institution, this is not the case. When to switch to the euro during the three-year transition period is a business strategic decision, but see also Myth No. Sc. # MYTH NO. 58: Because the final deadline for EMU conve isn't until the end of 2001, you can ignore the euro until Year 2000 is safely out of the way. Suffice it to say that such an atti-

tude could well out a company's corporate health at risk MYTH NO. SC: The "no compulsion no prohibition" rule gives enterprises control over when to start using the euro. In theory, this is true; in practice, though the issue is somewhat like deciding whether to use EDI or not. We are already seeing the evidence of large multinationals pressuring their suppliers to provide process and usvoicing in euros after Jan. 1.1999 More than that, it is even happening to companies that are at this time in non-FMU countries such as the UK. How it will all work in practice mmains to be seen. This is, after all, the

biggest experiment in economic [and (I) history and many of the corameters potentially affecting systems are not yet known. Putting the

EMU first does have its risks. And there is more and more evidence that other development projects are being postponed indefinitely, which in turn could affect an organization's competifree nesition Depending on the industry sector you are in and who your cus-

tomers and business partners are, you may well be able to leave most EMU work until after Y2K is safely out of the way. Be sure your company can handle the euro, complete with conversion rules compliance if necessary, but wait before switching to the euro as a base currency and converting historical data. If you have done nothing at all yet about the euro

you should immediately get going and do an impact assessment. The result may be that you don't need to do much in the immediate future, but nonaction should be a positive decision, not a default.

BENNETT S AN ANIACYST AT CIGA GROUP IN LONDON







Million in continue of the boson in a column of control bases before because the body on the column of the left to

IBM secur	ity			
	-		gives thous	ands of companies
		-		
		,		
the news	r to distribute sens	itive inform	ution	
the point				
	_		over net	works and the Web
ontrolling wh	a construction			
omoung,ma	o acco whate			11
1	IBM security			
	14.			
	helps protect			
	millions of online	financial to	ansactions every day.	
	_			
IBM secu	rity			
ca ea	n help you protect :	your e-busii	ness Emma	
		-		
	- 0		I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	7/2010) NC4
how			call I 877 IBM EB	MANUAL PART MANUAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY AN

Solutions for a small planet\* IBM.





# ARE YOU READY FOR E-BUSINESS? (YOUR CUSTOMERS ARE.)

To learn how to put the latest e-business solutions from IBM to work for you, visit www.ibm.com/e-business

Solutions for a small planet " IBWL.

# Washing INSIDE

THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT is emerging as a key player in the IT world. As the nation this week celebrates its independence, we look at several issues where IS and Washington are colliding.



Vice President Al Gore, who is identified more than any other U.S. politician with computing, answers questions from Computerworld on high-tech visus, the Internet and the year 2000 problem. Page 74



smener into 17 sues. But not every

the party. Follows page 81

Hot topics. Telecom reform, In ternet taxation, the Microsoft antitrust case, software licensing and the year 2000, IS mainagers including Scott Matluck, share their

Page 76





Page 79



Companies need to secure their overseas tran tions, but federal restrictions can tie their hands.

# MONEY Politics

# POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Microsoft tops all high-tech donors

Microsoft Corp. is the target of an anistrust suit filed by the U.S. Department of justice, but that hasn't deterred it from becoming the top campaign contributor among computer companies for the 1937-98 congressional electron cycle. Yet teo-thirds of that money has been sent to the party that isn't

numing the executive branch. The following chart shows the top to centributors among computer companies for the cycle as of May 1 and how much of their money went to the two major parties. The data comes from the nonpartisan Center for Responsive Politics in Washington, which gleaned its information from the Frderal Electron Commission.

### TOTAL \$ DEM. REP 1. Microsoft Corp. \$298,219 33% 67%

- 2. Oracle Corp. \$217,913 97% 3%
- Electronic Data Systems 188,725 44% 56%
- 188,726 44% 56% 4. Galeway 2000
- 5- J. D. Edwards & Co. \$104,500 0% 100%
- 6. CD6 infeteck \$101,000 0% 100%
- 7. Cisco Systems, Inc. 578,000 81% 18%
- 9. IDX Systems Corp. 564.500 100% 0%

\$64,402 97% 3% "These figures include manay from polinoi action committee; "self-money i contributant to party committees their support general porty extinctive, and individual committees of as laser \$200.



A same & Buildies asses %

VP Q&A

# Interview with A

soost 1964/ APF CIVER
U.S. politicism, Vice President AI Gore is identified
with computing, Gore may
have a true appetite for information technology; on
the other hand, he may
just have though public relations staffers who know a
tsusamit when their man's
surfing one. Either way,
the vice persident is widely

perceived as tech-savn And if he wants to be president in 2000, he'll need to be. This meet administration will get ats fill of IT issues. For starters. this is the soon election Need we say more? Mean while, the information su perhighway is bumperto-bumper with privacy questions and domain name hissy fights. And don't forget the Clinton-Gore encryption-export policies, which are popular with ... well, with nobody.

as far as we can tell.

Computerworld submitted a list of questions to the vice president. Gore's written answers follow.

CW: For the most part, the Clinton administration has supported severe limits on encryption suport. The computer industry is almost unanimously opposed to those limits. Lately, the administration seems to be hadging on the issue. Where do you

GORE. The administration continues to believe in a balanced approach promoting the growth of

merce, protecting the public safety and national security, and enabling the continued technology leadership by U.S. industry. No sound policy can ignore any of these goals. The challenge is to find approaches that support all of them.

Considerable, encourage ing progress has been made over the past year and a half by relying on industry-led, market-based solutions, particularly in the area of key-recovery encryption for stored data However, the administration is not wedded to am single technology solution We believe the best approach is to pursue a rood-faith dialogue over the coming months betamen industry and law en-Surveyent, which can produce cooperative solutions

rather than seeking to legislate domestic controls.

CW: What is your position on the Internet Tax
Freedom Act, and should such a tax also apply to

such a tax also apply to mail-order companies? GORE: There are compring versions of the bill in the House and Senate, so it's hard for me to comment on the details of the legislation at this time. The president and I sup-

legislation at this time. The president and I support a temporary moratorium on Internet-access taxes and new, discriminatory taxes on electronic commercie. We would not want inconsistent and displicative taxeson by to coop different state and local tax jurisdictions to stunt the development of the Internet. At the same time, we must not allow the Inter-

net to become a tax haven that drains the revenue our states and cities need to educate our children and keep our streets safe. We clearly need to establish a commission that will explore the longer-term issues raised by electronic commerce, and develop a policy framewock that is sample, fair and will allow the Interest to flourish that is the flower to flourish to flourish to flourish the flower to flourish to flourish that the flower to flourish the flower to flourish the flower to flourish that the flower to flourish the flower to flower the flower to flower the flower to flower the flower than the flowe

CW: Nearly every week we hear that another government agency is in rotten shape on its year 2000 computer project. Is the current government oversight of year 2000 prepurations working?

current government oversight of year 3000 preparations working?

CORE The current oversight of the agencies is
working and is providing
working and is providing
anny actions designed
to solve the year 2000
problem. We are monitoring agency progress very
any
closed and all brilled word!

ang agency progress of closely, and if their you'll see the agencies make great studes over the next several months. Agencies are nequired to submit to the Office of Management and Budget, and to Congress, quarterly reports on these progress. Furthermore, over yo executive progress. Furthermore, over yo executive representatives on the President's Council on Year 2000 Council on Year 2000 Conversion. which is working to coordinate year 2000 efforts and address ag. acy needs in this important area.

CW: To pursue that idea: The year 2000 problem could be a disaster for you if you're elected president. Are you making any disaster-recovery plans in case government computers

shet down?

CORE: One of the key
components of our year
2000 effort is contingency
planning. While our goal
is to ensure that every critical forderal system will be
up and running on jan. 1,
2000, we shouldn't mislead arynore. We need to
have in place contingency
plans that will erable
agreecies to continue to
provide services to their
customers if systems are
not reguired in time. Some

plans that will enable agreeies to continue to provide services to their customers if systems are not repaired in time. Some agencies how completed work on their contingency plans for critical business processes, and others are still working on them, but I'm confident that this planning will help us avoid any major service disruptions.

CW: What is your position on expanding the quota of foreign technology workers that can be let into the U.S.2 is increasing the number of H-18 visas potentially a sellout to the immediate intensits of hightech firms?

tech firms?

CORE: The administration is prepared to support an increase in the number of H-1B visas, but only if

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 74

# Microsoft vs. Oracle

In the most recent four election cycles, MICROSOFT not only has increased its contributions to federal candidates and parties more than fivefold, but it also has shifted the lion's share of that money across the aisle, according to the Center for Responsive Politics. In the 1991-92 election cycle, 79% of Microsoft's money went to De rats; in the current cycle, 67%

has gone to th	e COP.	
CYCLE	TOTAL	
1991-92	\$53,283	
1993-94	\$63,743	
1995-96	\$235,484	
1997-98	\$298,219	

But ORACLE has pumped up its contributions by more than \$2% ween the 1995-96 and 1997 98 cycles, from \$119,650 to \$217,913. And, unlike Microsoft, Oracle has pushed a whopping 97.4% of its money - \$212.411 to Democratic coffers in this

CYCLE	TOTAL	
1991-92	\$94,800	
1993-94	\$28,250	
1995-96	\$119,650	
1997-98	\$217,913	

## LOBBYING

# IBM's deep pockets

In 1996, the high-tech com nies that contributed to campaigns also spent \$19.9 million to here lobbyists to try to influ nce legislation in Wash The biggest spender? IBM, which shelled out \$4.83 million. according to the Center for Responsive Politics, whose figures come from lobbying reports filed by the companies.

Here are the top five from 1996:

The vice president discusses high-tech visas, Internet taxes - and the year 2000 hot seat the

next chief executive will inherit



it's linked to reforms of the H-1B program that protect American workers. and to an increased invest ment in training for Amer ican workers

Many leading IT compa nies are working to expand the number of American workers with IT skills. Several months ago, for exam ple. I announced an initiative by Cisco (Systems. Inc.) to expand IT training programs for high school idents in our poorest inner-city schools. I urge

other high-tech firms to do more to ensure that America has the best IT workforce in the world

administration do to supasic research and deat in the privi sector that leads to leading-edge new products? The R&D tax credit has an

guably been a major book to U.S. high-tech companies, If elected presi

**GORE:** President Clinto and I have been bir supporters of the R&D tax credit Farlier this year I announced that the admir

intration had included an extension of the R&D tax credit in our budget. I'd like to see it made permanent - so that companies can plan on it.

CW: What's your favo oversment World Wide eb site? How should

nore useful for the public? GORE: That's a hard question, because I have so many favorites. I think the NASA team did an outstanding job with their Pathfinder Web site, by allowing millions of Arr icans to explore the surface of Mars. I'm also very proud of a Department of Labor site - America's Job Bank — that has gotten more than 275 million hits in the last six months. We're encouraging seen

cies to make the Web more useful for the public in a couple of ways. First, we're organizing information around subject as opposed to agency. Agencies are working together to creat user-friendly one-stop Web sites for small businesses consumers and nonerofi neganizations.

Also, we're moving from information to transactions. The first generation of government Web sites gave the public information about what the agency does. We'd like the Ameri can people to be able to do business with the government online - get a student loan, apply for a pass port, etc

CW: How much do you use the Web yourself? GORE: I find the Web incredibly useful. I use it to research speeches, track financial markets, follow breaking news stories, unicate with my staff on find out what the weather is likely to be when I'm on the road. O

may & Publics, page 76

# MONEY

### CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75 Texas Instruments, Inc.

- \$1,620,000 Electronic Data System
- \$1,760,000
- \$1,140,000

# CONGRESS' IT

# DOCKET

Technology-related bills made a big splash on Capitol Hill in 1997 and continued to make dlines in the second year

of the 10sth Congress. Lawrakers will consider whether to tax internet commerce, will seek ways to stop E-mail, and will explore ideas on how to address worker shortages and year 2000 prob-

lems in the government and Many IT measures may take second billing to cigarette regulation and campaign finance

reform, but some are high pri-Here's a look at the bills most important to IS:

## Internet taxes and regulation

The Internet Tax Freedom Act Status: One version is before the Senate. The House ap

proved its version last week Purpose/impact: The version before the House would delay new state and local taxes on

ernet-based commercial ctions for three years It also would set up a comnission to report back to Congress with ways to define how ectronic commerce should be taxed and would create a mechanism for each state to decide whether to establish a statewide, uniform tax as op-

sed to dozens or hundreds of taxing districts within a States would face the issue

of how to create a uniform tax

# **FIVE KEY ISSUES**

THE TAXABLE In 1997, retail sales over the Internet generated \$2.6 billion in revenue. Inscr net access services accounted for \$8.4 billion, and online advertising brough in another \$1 billion. Business-to-busi

nees commerce was pessed at \$8 bill lion. So it's no surprise that states are casting hungry looks at the Internet, wanting to tax all Internet use and sales regardless of a vendor's location

Enter Sen. Ron Wyden (D-Ove.) and Ren. Christopher Cox (R-Cahf.), sponsors of The Internet Tax Freedom Act. which would "establish a national policy against state and local government in

terference with interstate com merce on the Internet or interac tive computer services," accord one to its official title. Under provisions that give

Congress juns diction over inter state commerce the hill would se tablish a three year morahorium on the imposition of Internet taxes while a study

committee come

up with recommendations. The bill is cum, the attorney who represents the now before the Senate; the House gave Society for Information Managemen its approval last week. Presidential ap-(SIM) at drafting sessions for the proproval, if it reaches the Oval Office, is posed amendment, are software licens ing and sales contract provisions that currently protect the buyer. IS VIEW: States can (and 13 do) tax

appointed by their states, Individuals

representing various interests, called ad

visers, take part in the discussion and

socialize with commissioners during

the offerings of 'net service providers. If SIM would prefer the amendment, the bill is defeated, more states may folknown as Article aB, not be enacted low and low their own taxes. The bill's Nycum says, "IT management would significance to information technology gain nothing and lose what protections they already have under Article 2." she managers is twofold. First, vendors would have to modify tax software if says. Article 2 of the UCC deals with current rules are changed. Perhaps sales transactions and requires that goods must work when they are sold. more important, companies that plan to Written in the 1950s, it says nothing one the laterage for telecommunications about intenerble goods such as software would have to revise their budgets, if not their plans. For instance, if a 5% Responsibility for maintaining the state tax forces a like increase in a com UCC rests with the National Conferen of Commissioners for Uniform State nam's Internet budget and that boke is Laws (NCCUSL) in Chicago, which is rejected by management, it may require the company to cut back on the services made up of about 100 commissioners

it buys in order to stay within budget constraints. Then, there would be the financial impact related to increased data entry rests associated for a company heraks. Representatives of software make such as a department store, to act as the tax collector for a variety of states. ers bent the commissioners' ears for two years before Nycum got involved, Legislative proponents hope to see the bill adopted and signed into law before she says. What the user community the 105th Congress adjourns later this found was a wendor's wish hist of items

year. But nothing is certain, particularly in the Senate, where rules permit at taching irrelevant amendments to a bil some of which might prompt the bill's defeat or move the president to veto it

UNIFORM CONMERCIAL CODE Technically it isn't a Washington issue but IT managers may also worry about a software industry attempt to amend

the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). the euideline that 40 states follow in regulating commercial transactions (Louisiana has its own code, but the dil feerness are minor. IS VIEW: At stake, says Susan Ny

on the

Taxes, telecom reform, contract law, year 2000 and Wintel - what the feds and states do will affect IS operations for years to come

Money & Politics, page 77



# Government

By Miryam Williamson

to include in a contract," she not Opponents see many flaws in the current draft. It doeso't, for example, prevent a vendor from building in, without the customer's knowledge, a 'back door' that allows installed software to be disabled. Nor does it protect customers from software that doeso't do what it claims to do, such as tax software that fails to conform to loternal Revenue Service code. Those who buy software, whether in bulk or at retail, would have no guarantee they could return a product for a refund if it proved too buggy or inadequate to perform the task for which it was purchased

A final vote was to have been taken at the NCCUSE's annual meeting next month, but it has been postponed a year for more drafts and arguments. If approved, it will be introduced into state legislatures.

Promised the benefits of increased competition among telephone compa-nies when President Clintoo signed the Telecommunications Act of 1996. telecom managers are still waiting for results. The Federal Communications Commission offered a powerful incentive to the regional Bell operating companies (RBOC) born out of the 1984 split-up of AT&T, in hopes of persuading them to let local competitors use their switches and wires. If

they complete a 14-point checklist demonstrating they have opened their markets to competition, the RBOCs may compete in the lucrative longdistance market. The RBOCs are eager to offer long

distance services, but observers say they've been reluctant to part with their local monopolies, which renders the competition portion of the 1996 law largely ineffective. They have dragged their feet in meeting the requirements, says Berge Ayvanian, a telecommunications analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "If you had a monopoly for 100 years, wouldn't you like to protect it? The benefits of telecom reform that Congress promised haven't come to be and aren't likely to

in the near term," he adds IS VIEW: Saving money isn't the only issue, says Steven Martin, a partner at Deloitte & Touche in Washing ton. The telecom portion of a corpora tioo's budget ranges from 0.5% to 4% of the total, so lower prices would have little impact on a company's bot-

But telecom managers are looking for improved service levels — for example, customer care, billing and provisioning - and the added technolo gy options that increased competi

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 76

rate instead of their many taxing entities, including cities and counties. That process could keep the lobbyists for electronic commerce vendors and practiners busy for years.

Electronic-commerce prac oners have told lawmakers that they don't welcome the prospect of being taxed by thousands of ities and that taxation should be simplified. President Clinton and many lawmakers say that eventually there will be a need for an electronic commerce tax in order to be fair to states that depend on tax revenue from in-

Outlook: The measure should nately pass, observers say ecause it gives opponents ars to work out new tax mech ms for Internet commerce, as well as for mail- and teleone-order businesses. With a rge-scale shift of commerce to ne internet, states will certa want the ability to tax transacns to avoid loss of reve

The sticking point will be how a mail-order company is treat as it now avoids taxes unless it has a physical presence in a state. So states, and eventual ngress, will need to evalu cting any new tax is always de-berate. Some analysts caution not the creation of new taxes on he internet could lead to a dison of a national sales tax, ferent rates for each



# MONEY **POLITICS**

### CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

to two years in prison. Elec mmerce propo favor attempts to clean up the nternet for other commercial ventures. Companies creating gambling sites would have to funk their plans.

have delayed the bill, so the

### Year 2000

get reads

er Remediation and Ider Protection Act

ac Before the Senate Bank-

Purpose/impact: Requires pub-licly traded corporations to make specific disclosures in nitial public offering stateents and quarterly reports re-arding the ability of their sysms to operate after Jan. 1, 2000. Presumably, if compa-nies have to disclose readiness d what they are spending to come year 2000-ready, intors will react accordingly. That, in turn, could force roards of directors to spend more for systems personnel to

ook: Sen. Bob Ben (R-Utah) sponsored the mea-sure last fall, and the Securities and Exchange Commission beon to require the reports with-at legislation, Earlier this conth. Bennett said he was appointed about the lack of tion in the first SEC reports and might push again for he bill'a passage.

ar soco Appropriations us: Approved by the Se

de Sa.25 billion in emergent anding in fiscal 1999 to help are that the government is some that the government of repared for the year 2000, the government has pegged the cost of fising its own sys-tems at \$5 billion, and Presi-ent Clinton could tap in to a

Mesery & Politics, page 79

would bring. Martin says telecom managers are very frustrated, despite major changes since the AT&T

breakup, including a drop in the price of a long-distance call from 35 cents per minute to 5 cents per minute. More recently, however, prices seem to be flat or increasing. service levels are improving and the 1996 law's promise of more competition and innovation has yet to be

fulfilled "Could things go faster? Sure, but such obstacles as the Federal Communication Commission's limited resources and competing stakeholdem' agendas have created major im-

pediments," he says Scott Mathick, president of the Communications Managers Association (CMA) in Morristown, N.J., sees a potential benefit to IT managers in having "a single point of contact to purchase local and long-distance service." But he echoes Ayvazzan's pessimism. In a March 13 letter to FCC Chairman William E. Kennard offering the CMA's support in cf forts to aid business users of telecom services, Mattuck wrote: "True and effective competition is still years away. . . . Clearly, a resolution

reached." Martin says he foresees "a very slow process that will cain off little victories for the customer from time to time." But, he predicts, "In five to to years we won't be able to remember when there wasn't total competition for phone service."

### INGTON VS. WINTEL

The Justice Department is asking the courts to decide if Microsoft Corp. which owns 95% of the PC operating system market is, by definition, a monopoly. Monopolies aren't illegal, but because they have the power to drive away competitors, they are subject to antitrust regulation not applicable to other companies

Antitrust suits filed by ao state attomers general will be combined with the federal sust. The case goes to trial Sept. 8. Regardless of the outcome, appeals will probably stretch well into the 21st century. The government claims Microsoft is using its dominance to gain control of the internet, but the implications go well beyond control of the browser marlast. The Justice Department may expand the suit to cover other products, such as Microsoft's suite of office applications. If the court decides Microsoft is a monopoly, it could be split into smaller companies, as was done with Standard Oil in 1920. (The other side of Wintel. intel Corp., is embroiled in its own to these problems ... must be showdown. The Federal Trade Com mission this month filed an antitrust action accusing the chip maker of

using monopoly power to illegally

withhold key information from com-

petitors. Intel disagrees, saving it is

within its rights to practice business

IS VIEW: To Dennis Torrell, chief information officer at Sensormatic Electronics Corp., an electronic security systems company in Boca Raton, Fla., the potential effect on Windows 98 is small potatoes because his company probably won't adopt it But breaking up Microsoft could have detrimental effects in increased costs of negotiating with multiple communies and in decreased integers tion among products as the new companies go their separate ways Torrell says government should stay out of the software business, a view shared by Rob Enderle, director of desktop and mobile technology at Gies Information Group in Santa Clara, Calif. "I think DOJ will fail on this issue, which will make Microsoft feel invulnerable. That's going to have broad implications not only in the computer industry, but

also in covernment, he says. But Roger Walters, CIO at Boos Allen & Hamilton in McLean, Va. welcomes the suit, albeit reluctantly "I'm not a government intervention ist, but I don't see any alternative," he says. "If Microsoft behaved in a more benign manner, I wouldn't see the need for government pressure But the way they exercise their market power, who else can speak for the consumer > 17

Williamson is a freelance writer in Warwick, Mass.

## Year 2000: ie, don't push

ak out and rai ss of the issue. But it

ald have said them t ers ago when most U.S. nies were just start nfront the year 2000

deed, the feder ent has scored few points th the IT comm th the year 2000 status of its own systems or in its ap-parent lack of leadership on

arent lack of resolutions on he issue in general. Howard A. Rubin, presi-ent of Rubin Systems, inc. i Pound Ridge, N. Y., has fed to get Washington's at-ention since 1995. In April, ed 130 senior IT pro-tals and 100 busines

roup said the feds aren't sking adequate measures. That they want, Rubin says isn't more regulation, but fo

government to be a fa-tor of information ermation from in-That's fine with Gary Wil son, year 2000 project man

cial Group in Des Moines, lows. But "when it comes to we. But "when it comes is gislative-type action," he ny, the government "ough I knep their nose out of it." Yet earlier this month, the steral Deposit Insurance

held several hearings on the nt's year 2000 ness. It also has passe encies more power to ish banks and other fi

tions toward com nt reluctance to do m way be out of fear of causi-mic, especially in financia arkets, John A. Koskinen, airman of the President's ouncil on Year 2000 Conon, said as much in to my before a Senate co

ile it is impr crease worldwide atten-on," he said, "we need to

th into panic mode, R dds. "This is a high-ri tion," he says. "But it not be a crisis."

# past several weeks we have seen vintage Washington meddling and muddling.

First the Justice Department sued Microsoft, then the Federal Trade Commission sped Intel, over antitrust allerations. OK. maybe they're not fun guys, but Wintel only brought us the PC revolu-

Next, the administration said it was given ing up control of the Internet in favor of some unspecified international nonprofit group. Then, President Clinton told the MIT graduating class there should be a national program to connect all schools and colleges to the Internet. The next day, the Federal Communica tions Commission said it ( JIM CHAMPY intended to trim nearly \$1 billion from its "E-rate" program for school Web access. (The E-rate peogram provides partial funding to schools and li-

for educational purposes.) What gives? With critical IT issues in the balance, the government could use some real-world expertise. Talking about "ought-tos," these really should be a blue-ribbon committee of senior technology managers to act as national advisers on technology and business. If that were to come true, here's one view of the government's agenda.

braries for telecomm

First, radically refocus primary and secondary education. President Clinton has made education a too objective. But we need to go further than teaching kids how etent in math and science and putting a PC on every desk. We have to teach children to think differently — ana-

lytically, independently, creatively The Information Age gives us all mind boggling knowledge choices - in our work and in our homes, fust look at how our children was the Internet to do so search for their science or English papers. Then recall the primitive encyclopedia you

Clinton spoke of that in a commencement address at MIT, but 'net access is only half the equation. We must have people with the skills to leverage this vast amount of knowledge and the confidence to make

Meanwhile, technology-driven change may put certain classes of people and re-gions of the country at a disadvantage if we don't deal with educational change at a national level. Today, an estimated 102 million users are linked worldwide through 30 million host computers. But a study in the journal Science found a sharp racial divide: In households with annual incomes of less than \$40,000, whites were six times as likely as blacks to have used the Web the prior week and twice as

CONTINUED FROM PAGE TO Outlook: As year 2000 test

proceeds, costs could rise, and Congress might need to find ore money, but it's unclear whether the emergency fund will be needed by Oct. 1, when the fiscal year begins

**Encryption and** authentication

Status: It was introduced in the Senate this month with bipartisan sponsors.



Purpose/impact: Would clear the way for businesses to use and sell encryption products of any strength, including 128 and 256-bit key technology. The current limit is 56-bit keys, widely opposed by encrypti makers, who point out that other countries don't set sim lar limits, thus allowing their software makers to steal the market from U.S. manufactur ers. The FBI favors a limit on ales, worried that criminals and terrorists would gain access to encryption tools and thwart law enforcement enves-

duced in February 1997, the Se curity and Freedom Through Encryption Act, would allow encryption software to be gen erally available but not when there is evidence that it could be used for military or terrorist purposes. The bill has been rerred to the full House by

Outlook: Even the Clinton ad instrution is torn about whether to serve the intere of the software industry or the FBI. There could be a House/ Senate split that would stall action in Congress, but seen

oney & Publics, page 80

# SHAPING A BROAD **AGENDA** FOR IT



likely to own a home con Can the Internet be both a new engine

> minds to figure out how Second, keep our great universities rong with continued financial susport

hottest areas for high tech and biomedical start-ups are in the backvards of MIT and As we all know, the internet started out as a research project of the Department of Defense and a few um versities. Where should Uncle Sam's future academic research dollars go? With big federal budget surpluses looming, the govern

of commerce and a tool of equality? Ab-

solutely But it will require some good

for basic research. It's no accident the two

ment could use some expert help from our top technology managers on how to productively invest in our future. Third, stay out of the busin ness. Government is not very good at planning and managing business. Yes, it has a role in protecting the consumer and assuring fair play in competition. But it should not go into territory that even brilliant private-sector strategists struggle

Microsoff's achievements constitute a remarkable infrastructure and syntax for a universal computer domain, And those who want Netscape's Navigator can still download it for free. Taken to the extreme. would the government tell Michael Dell to ship a Compaq computer in every third

Fourth, make it easy to do busin government, both for taxpayers filing returns and for government vendors. Indeed, for the latter, nightmarish bidding

cedures have always reduced the number of qualified companies even attempt ing to work with the government. Finally, the federal government si continue promoting open markets. The administration's announcement that it will no longer dole out business Internet ad-

dresses is a good sign that Uncle Sam doesn't want to get in the way of fastgrowing global commerce What can you do in all this? If nothing else. E-mail your concessomen. In fact. I'm sending this column to my own senstor. If you, too, live in Massachusetts, his

address is www.soutc.com/"kowada/ D Champy is chairman of consulting at Peret Systems Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. His Internes address is JimChanapy@ps.net. His neurpaper columns are syndicated by Tri-

# MONEY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

of the Senate measure say they want the Senate to act by the end of August.

## Electronic authentication

and the House.

on Law of 1998, ronic Financial Sercleacy Act of 1997 ws: Both bills are before subcommittees in the Senate

Perpose/impact: Together, the bills set guidelines for the use iques by banks (in the nate version) and in communications with government and other entities. Banks and other electronic-commerce ndors desperately want au cation that's reliable and would substitute for actual

elc The Clinton adminis tration opposes the Senate version, saying it's too early to adopt such a change. Don't bet on passage by this

aced in 1997.

ere called for in this n, and the FTC rected. It wants mo es of their f The FTC is expected to ma

ic Many think it's likely Money & Politics, page 81

# **EXPORT CONTROLS**

# Encryption and By Alan Radding

ENCEPTION 158'T JUST for geeks. It's now affecting corporate America. Chief information officers and business executives must pay attention to the debate raging on Capitol Hall over export controls on 128-bit encryption or they may find their strategic plans

electronic commerce put on hold. The Federal Bureau of Investigation also wants to extend export encryotion controls to cover the domestic use of encryption. That move could finally draw mainstream corporate America into a battle that has

been fought primarily by encryption vendors and their global customers. To keep encryption technology out of the hands of criminals, current law sees strict controls on the export of 128-bit encryption, which is the most secure encryption currently on the market and the only encryption offering a reasonable assurance that it won't be broken. Because those restrictions apply only to the export of encryption technology, businesses that operate globally — with overseas offices, owners, subsidiaries, customers and partners - are immediately affected. Such companies can't encrypt their electronic communications using American 128-bit encryption without getting an export warver, they would need that technology at both ends of the communication.

number of affected companies is relatively small, and those that most

need encryption, such as banks, can generally get a waiver, though the time and effort involved is startling. "Some large banks I have worked with have had to hire multiple people just to handle this," reports security consultant Sandra Lambert at Lam-

for everything from globalization to bert & Associates in Los Angeles. But as more companies lump into electronic commerce on a elobal scale, the impact of encryption controls will be more broad. Lambert says. You can't conduct truly secure electronic commerce without 128-bit encryption. And if the obstacles to the growth of electronic commerce posed by export controls on encryption aren't enough to raise corporate hackles, proposals already bouncing around Congress to extend controls

to domestic usage of 128-bit encryption should bring shrieks of protest But the issue of encryption controis basn't yet made it to the radar screens of most CIOs, even those working in the international arena "We communicate with our international eites, but we move sensitive information on secure, private lines only," says Bard White, CIO and worldwide director at Spalding Sports Worldwide, a manufacturer of sporting goods based in Chicopee, Mass.

The problem of corporate involve ment stems from the low position se curity occupies in the hierarchs. "Enthereby necessitating export. In the grand scheme of things, the cryption is something to be handled by the security staff or the application developers. They haven't brought it to the corporate executives yet," says

Christian Byrnes, vice president a Meta Group, Inc. in Reston, Va. On the other side of the debate is the FBI, which wants to keep ad vanced encryption out of the hands of bad guys, FBI Director Louis Freel last September told Congress tha the widespread use of robust un breakable encryption,ultimately will devastate our ability to fight crime and prevent terrorism. Unbreakable encryption will allow drug lords smes, terrorists and even violent gangs to communicate about their crimes and their conspiracies with

# impanity.

PRIEMBLY FIRE? Nobody in business wants to comdown on the side of the bad guys, but some say the FBI approach, based on controlling U.S. encryption technolo ev exports, will only hurt American business while doing absolutely noth ing to keep 128-bit encryption technology out of anybody's hands

"No bad guys are being prevented from getting [128-bit] encryption by U.S. export controls," argues James Dempsey, senior staff counsel at the Center for Democracy and Technolo gy in Washington. Advanced encryption technology can be readily purchased in Europe and elsewhere, far beyond the reach of U.S. export con trols: For example, an Australian company in April announced availability of a Netscape Communica tions Corp. browser with 128-bit encryption built in

# Current law imposes strict controls on the export of 128-bit encryption, putting any U.S. company that wants to conduct business globally in a tough position

The obvious solution then, is for global U.S. companies to buy their 128-bit encryption from foreign firms. "More companies are going overseas for encryption," says Tom Parenty, director of data and communications security at Sybase, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif. Or they can take other security measures, such as maintaining secure private links or using new technologies. But those alternatives are costly, cumbersome and, in the case of new technology, unproven U.S. software vendors that need to

build encryption into their products are watching their customers being driven to offshore competitors because of the vendors' inability to include state-of-theart encryption with their U.S.-made products, U.S. software companies could lose between \$1.2 billion and \$3.3 billion in sales over the next five years because of the encryption issue, according to a study conducted by Economic Strategy Institute, a nonprofit think tank based in Washington, U.S. encryption vendors could lose as much as \$8.0 billion

Handcuffed by the export rules, U.S. vendors simply can't compete. "Unless a company goes to an overseas supplier. they will not get a seamless encrypted solution," says Erik Olbeter, director of the Institute's advanced telecommunication and information

technology program and one of the authors of the study. Patching together a secure global presence using diff encryption in the U.S and overseas is just too difficult As the rules currently stand, the orily way to get effective global 1a8-bit encryp

tion is to buy it overseas This isn't only a vendor problem. Any U.S. firm that wants to conduct business clobally is caught in a tough position. Encryption is hard to use, so companies want the support for the encryption products they use to be the same in the U.S. and overseas," Byrnes explains.

The companies are caught in a catchaa. If they can't use U.S. encryption products for global business, they won't buy them. On the other hand, if they buy encryption overseas, they won't be assured of the support they are accus tomed to from U.S. software firms. And if they try to mix encryption products, the likelihood of creating an operational and support nightmare is great. So they do nothing. "A lot of applications simply are not being built because the company

overseas office," Byrnes concludes. And the situation may get worse Much worse. The FBI wants domestic encryption controls, too," Dempsey says Then every U.S. business, domestic and global, will be hamstrung.

The FBI save it doesn't want to stand in the way of global commerce or hinder

tion. Lambert says, but it takes several people to put the key together. It can't be done without the bank knowing about it. But the idea of government access through a back door without the company knowing is unacceptable. \*Compomes can't let the government have access

to their customers' information without

U.S. companies, including U.S. software companies. But it has shown no flexibility, ac

coeding to those in the industry, thereby obstructing commerce Furthermore, "bad guys" can already

buy all the 128-bit encryptions they want overseas, and the FBI's proposed solution, public key recovery, draws howle from the people who will have to try to implement it. The FBI's public key recovery scheme requires a company to leave the key to decrypt the infi with a third party, a practice called key escrow. It then requires the insertion of a trap door so law enforcement officers can get to the data, even without the knowledge of the company. You are being asked to introduce vulnerability into an otherwise secure system for no good reason." Parenty points out

Key recovery by itself might be tolera ble. Bank automated teller machines for can't export U.S. encromtion to its own wars have had backup kews for encryo-

the company's knowledge, and they cer tainly don't want to leave a back door." Lambert continues

Even the government admits the folly of its encryption policy. In April, Commerce Secretary Bill Daley, in widely reported comments, described the administration's attempts to control encryption technology as a failure. He conceded that the result would be a loss of market share by American software makers to New bills addressing various facets of

the electronic security and privacy issue are floating around Capitol Hill, With the stakes rising, the confrontation between the FBI and the business community over the issue of encryption export appears to be deadlocked, and too corpo rate and IS executives are sitting out the early rounds of the battle. The big ques tion is. What will it take to bring them into the fran? []

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton,

CONTINUED FROM PAGE SE a bill will be introduced and passed by year's end, though corporations are sure to fight it. In addition, the logistics of how a parent's consent is received are unclear

Medical Privacy in the Age of New Technologies

tue: Introduced in 1997. it's now before two House

rpose/impact: Provides se and disclosure of priv chnologies. Medical pro-ders, along with all their data partners, would be and by the restrictions related measure now b tee, the Health Care Assu ance Act, would include it uage to create a central ational database on hea asurance information for

clook: Action has been ow, but the House m has 22 sponsors, an indica-tion of popularity.

Antispam



as inserted into another bill inst the practice of s ne (switchine loneich passed the S usly in Mar

ey & Politics, next page

# Skills Management For Today, For Tomorrow

Opel are your most valuable asset. Everyous benefits when you have a clear picture of currents staff skills and furne skill needs so that people can be developed and deployed to the best advantage. Carent/ghtm is a comprehensive, customicable, intranet career development tool that will help by ouisnesse productivity, reduce attrition, and strategically position your staff to meet corporate objective.

CareerAgent will help you:

- ▶ Assess skills
   ▶ Manage skill development
- Plan for future staffing needs
   Find training resources

CareerAgent is like having your own staff development consultant 24 hours a day, anywhere in the world, Call today.

# Call 1-888-25Agent, ext. 6000

Take a test drive. Explore the free internet version of Corner/agent that is available for individual IT leaders at

careeragent.computerworld.com

career@gent



dream salary.



dream location.



dream boss.

# in your dreams? Not anymore.

Set big dreams? We'd like to help make them come true. You already know that Computerword is the best place to begin your job search. Now, it's also the place where your search ends. Introducing Computerworld Career Central, where you don't have to find the jobs, because the jobs find you.

If you're a software development professional, Comporterworld Career Central is the most effective, hassle-free way for you to find a new job-and it costs you nothing. Just visit www.computerworldcareers.com, fill out a Member Profile and submit if. We find jobs matched to your skills, experience and preferences and send them to you, confidentially, via e-mail. We do the work so you don't have to.

It's free, it's easy, and most important, it works.

Career Central

So you've got nothing to lose, except maybe your dream job. www.s

# CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

Purpose/Impact: The Senate version requires commercial to tending with the same senders to identify who they are, their addresses and their places numbers and requires them to honor requests by concurrents who want to have their names removed from mailing laist, it gives the FTC, states and linternet service providers the ability to see spanimens for not complying. The House version requires spanimens to pay the hundre-of-definery cost.

Outlook: Expect some version of both bills to be passed by year's end.

# Employment

Status: The Senate passed its version May 18; now before

se/Impact: The Senate on raises the annual imation quota for temporary, phly skilled workers from 65,000 to between 85,000 and 105,000 over four years, beginng in 1999. It also sets fines for employers who use the orary workers to repla workers. This ma nd several others raise the my question of whether spanies should use imm nts to fill jobs some Amer ns say they can perform. he House is considering a erate bill — passed last with by the Judiciary Come - that would make motite — that would make it hard for a company to hire a foreigner, unless it could prove that it first had made a good-faith effort to hire a U.S. citizen.)

Outleek: Expect some rise in the current ceiling, which was exceeded months before the and of the current fiscal year and in 1997.

### Intellectual property WIPO Copyright Treety Status: Before House and Sen-

intus: Before House and Senle committees.

Manage & Publics, sace 85

IT LABOR

# Everyone P

# Lawmakers are jumping headfirst into IT labor issues. But not everyone wants them at this pool party

ALWAYS ON the lookout for a popular platform, legislators have seized upon the perceived information technology labor shortage.

The dearth of skilled American workers has struck a cheeft with everyone from Democratic and Republican representatives and senators up to President Clinton. In a consmencement address this year at MIT, the president unveiled a \$150 million program to tram middle school texchers to trach students and colleagues about techniques.

nology. Many in the IT industry welcome the attention. In fact, they're counting it. Lob-lysists from Silicon Vielley companies are coaying up to Irwanskers on Capitol Hill. In January, the Information Bechmology Association of America India a con- the Irwanskers on the Irwanskers of the Irwanskers of the Irwanskers of Capitol Irwanskers of Capitol Irwanskers of Capitol Irwanskers of Irwansk

stails.

Meanwhile, members of
the Society for Information
Management (SIM) are
preparing a position paper
that outlines steps they'd
like Congress to take to help
them address their own

staffing needs.

"I'm pleased that the gocrimment thinks this is a nacermment thinks this is a naseem to be generating the
thottag, vice president of
unarbeing at SIM. The big
suppliers have the critical
following are updates on
mass and the interest to lob-

by in Washington," he says.
"But there are a greater number of constituents representing the business user side that the government As

side that the government should be listening to."
Clearly, not everyone in the industry is ready to join the party. Chief among the opponents are those in the staffing industry who say they have been burned by a section of tax law that unfairly penalizes them.

"High tech issues are easily transformed into political insues." Harvey Shulman says. As a lawyer in private practice in Washington and general counsel for the National Association of Computer Consultant Businesses, Shulman has represented companies in the IT staffing industry since 108a. "Eve

seen the government in action," Shulman says. "For all its good intentions, there are too many things the government does wrong when it

comes to IT staffing. It fails or wrong, more in than a dozen IT staffing wretated balls inter the floors of the House and Senate, 6 with no red in sight. A Among them, three issues a seem to be generating the dimention of the staffing and the so-called in-separation and the so-called in-separation and the so-called in-separation contractor issue.

IMMIGRATION

At press time, two bills were bartling it out in Congress, each of which would increase the number of H-1B visus granted over the ment five years and let employers hire more skilled foreign nationals. But the two differ considerably. One is generally consid-

ered business-friendly The bill, which is sponsored by other could prevent heiring for Lamar Starth (R-Team) managers from using the 18-18 was process alongstines, any Sarry Joe, a partner of the law fill processes & Gilchrist in Dallas, who chains the lumingianton law by reacting group.

The American Composition of each position that the third is the counter of t

tiveness Act, which passed in the Senate May 18 by a wote of 78 to 30, would raise the number of visas from 6,000 to 95,000 this year and to 85,000 to 16,000 the sear and to 85,000 to each of the next flour years, with an additional 20,000 from another visa category. The bill, sponsored by Sen. Spencer Abraham (RMich.), chairman of the Senate Immigration Subcommittee, also

proposes college scholarships for low-income students to study math, computer science or education. It has been referred to three

It has been referred to three House committees.

The second bill, which should be on the House floor before July, also would raise the number of visus to 95,000 this year, and would continue to raise it to 105,000 next year and to 115,000 by 2000. But this bill, which is sponsored by

One provision would require companies to prove they had recruited Americans for each position that they're requesting that an H-112 professional be piaced in. Although that 'sounds like an excellent provision on its face." suptiese Wright, director of government relations, but the man resources and educacions of team resources and educacions for a fees instruments, or for a fees instruments, or for a fees instruments, or consider softer skills, suchconsider softer skills, such-

as attitude and how well a person fits into a team. The bill also requires employers to attest that they aren't laying off a person to hire another who has an H-18 visu — which could lead to irksome disagreements with the federal government over what constitutes a layoff and whether a direct replacement was made.

If the Smith bill passes

# By Natalie Engler

without changes in both the House and the Senate, employers may simply choose not to use the additional visas, speculates loe, who has specialized in immigration law for the past 18 years. In that event, the bill may do more harm than



# **EDUCATION**

ın apı Increasing the number of foreign workers may help anies hire additiona technical staff in the short term. But the long-term so lution is to educate and train more American work ers in IT. The question is, Should the government be spending our tax dollars to do this - and if so, in what

capacity?

Some say the government should begin by getting in volved at the high school level. Too many students arrive at college with "a very stdated notion of who an IT professional is," save

Ritu Agarwal, associate fessor of MIS at Florida State University. SIM's Hoving puts it more bluntly: "A lot of high school kids think that if you want to get into IT, you have

to be a geek."

Both would like to see overnment efforts to address that image problem. At the same time, Agarwai says she'd like to see government-sponsored training initiatives, so training isn't left solely to hardware and software vendors that have a \*vested interest in getting their products out."

During the past year, sev-eral bills have been introduced in Congress to create partnerships between government entities and businesses. One of those bills would establish regional working groups to train workers in technical skills and would authorize a \$50

million annual grants Others aim to create regional skills alliances, develop multistate private intry councils and establish tax incentives and grants for employers to provide high-tech training.

But there's one potential shortcoming to all of the proposals. With unemployment at a 28-year low, no industry is unmune to the labor shortage. And so, in trying to help one industry. the government may hurt What has made the differ

ence? For one thing, Con-Other observers argue gress has estimated that if it



At the same time

nical workers can charge

have soared, so more and

more are striking out on

A year ago, Hoving left

his post as director of IT

services at Air Products and

Chemicals, Inc. and formed

Ray Hoving & Associates,

an IT management consulting firm in New Tripoli, Pa.

life where I wanted more freedom of choice." Howing

says. "I enjoy the creativity

involved in this work. You

get to be at the right place at

the right time to do some thing valuable for a com-

pany. Then you move on."

Like others who can

charge a premium for their

services, Hoving resents

government intrusion in that area. "IT staffing com-

panies should be able to

serve as brokers, plain and

simple," he says. "There is a

value-added service in find

ing meaningful work for contractors. They should no

be burdened by the pre

sumotion of employment."

Not surprisingly, IT industry

representatives agree vehe-

"I reached a point in my

their own. Hoving is one.

that training initiatives and tax incentives don't get to the root of the problem, which is the need to improve basic education. A government-enforced set of national standards for secondary schools and teacher qualifications would

go a long way, says Rebecca Guerra, vice president of human resources at Adobe Systems, Inc.

### INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS No man is an island, but he

may be seen At press time, 40 lawmak ers from across the political spectrum had lined up be hind a bill to repeal legisla-tion that makes it difficult for IT staffing firms and employers to prove a technical worker isn't a bona fide

After a decade of lobby ing, it looks as if the pas-sage of a bill to repeal Section 1706 of the 1986 Tax Reform Act is "inevitable;" according to one Senate

mathe P Engler is a freelance writer in

CONTINUED FROM PAGE SA operty Orga on (WIPO) Copyright in the U.S. to make it po le to sue a person who owingly removes a tech

cal measure used to prev ion of a work in dig ital format. Music artists and software makers are conof software, databases are creations without any righ to royalties. Some opponer say the treaty would violate the basic tenet of sharing is formation freely on the Wel

ek: Unclear, given th ng passage of time since 997 and other, more p

# Decency

m Act, and Son of



ore the House and the ate since early 1997.

ock down the Cor ons Decemby Act of year erial, much the ng TV. Firms in

ronic comm wee has maid this ice al: The Senate w has attracted only three spor sors, but there's much more erest in the House

### Our World Our Industry.



Future.

A force of global scope and marries influence in the securence industry Zunch Commercial v a irrar prove in the world of financial services.

Own is a proud institute of semicondition of semiconditions.

and ratal customer dedication, and ur're serbing the salented and ambitions leaders of the 21st century to carry on our legacy of recom Now a the time to begin building your factor on the unequaled covered and limited promise of Zarach Commercial

Zarich Commercial will offer you currented cover development opporcorganist carer developmen epipe-tonicis, se carefore compensation pulsage, se autism generate color-alem su infranti person can male a summelum different and lumino canal a the dres polary error far, for annualem consultation, plant for annualem consultation, plant for the production of the con-peller forms framework. Job Carlo 1981/1754077, 7910 Emailo Drins, Brant 683, Bulbinon, MD 221213, se PSA, 4484-4484, 202, Con-summittee.

(416) 538-9222. Our communication to coordinate in matched only by me

The course will administrated manufacture very and day communications. This

recludes providing support on PC and LAN hardware and software; providing ne return training to direct; direct configuring and maintaining ing, configuring and manuscomer, ment, conditioning sendent, two-secing managing, administrating and ting office elephone (sector) mater. Call Distribution (sector) ening, Call Accounting, Call agement Reports, Votez Network sking, Votez Mail Systems (AUDDO): ing accommendations to mutuage

with CMS and CMS browledge. Experience with NEC or Lacore System and Windows NT Workstation 4.0 pm frond, Some creed in nomble.

ZURICH

# CONNECT WITH THE BEST.

imagination. Done. All are essential elements a technical career needs and are the perfect description of a career with Sonne PCS. Write America's only 100% digital, 100% PCS wireless network and we've created a company that values and rewards origin with the learn redefining the art of communication, think Sprint PCS. We have excellent oppositunities at our corporate headquarters in Karsas City, MO for

### Sprint PCS. **Manager - Operations Statistics**

You will design, develop, enhance, manage and interpret mathemati call supposed models and databases for continuous information processing as a means of decision support for operations, marketing and only 100% ment activities. Other responsibilities include the creation of statictical procesure for analysis and model development based on the availability of data and the quality of the results. Qualified candidates must have experience developing large and complex compa models and computer simulations for statistical and mathematical analysis. You must possess theoretical browledge and background in satisfies and applied mathematics, as well as practical familiarity with various statistical software and OLAP took. 5+ years of relevant experimor as well as a Ph.D. degree in the same area are required; effective websi and written communication skills are a strong plus. Job Code:



### **Analyst - Operations Statistics**

You will implement and maintain statistical/mathematical models for business decision support. Activities involve statistical program coding involving distalace and output generations as well as building spread shorts for numerical analysis. Qualified candidates must have experi ence and knowledge in computer program code writing in SAS, 5955. SQL and Macro as well as OLAP tools and Excel Spreachhert. You must have a solid understanding of database structures and format. 6+ years of relevant and similar experience after a B.S. degree or 4+ years of relevant and similar experience after a M.S. degree in the same area is required. Effective communication and writing skills are a strong plus. Job Code: AOS

If your career goals include growth, excitement, and developing/working with the next gen tion of technology, then Sprint PCS invites you to shape the future with us. We offer an outeding compensation and benefits package. Intercent candidates should send their resumes, edining jab code, its: Sprint PCS, Human Resources, Malitop MOECHANIVII, Dept. CEICHINESPIR, P.O. Box 32547, Ramas City, MO 64171. We are proud to be an ESO/AA employer 14,6/DN. Also, we maintain a drug-free workplace and perform pre-employment sub-



Sprint PCS\*\*

The Clear Alternative to Cellular





# CONTRACT

# IT Careers

# **Networking's**

NT and Unix aside, this work also requires broad experience, problem-

solving talent

By Leslie Goff need-to-know

ficult to find, hiring managers say netrking skills are the ones they really este with Computerworld asked ur experts for their views on the curorking skills market and what they like to see in a job candidate.

CW: What are the must-have network ng system skilfs? CZARNECKI: Installation, configu-

ration and troubleshooting. When it comes to troubleshooting problems. you need to be able to tell whether it's hardware or software - if you're not well-rounded in that, that can be a downfall

DEITCH: You need a fundamental knowledge of the operating system's operation and administra-

twe tasks, and not just the what and how, but the why and when, also, It's not crough to know how to add a user and how to configure a network protocol or how to install a server, You must understand how all three interact and the effect they all have on each

**GRAHAM: Applications** developers need to know the network infrastructure services, like domain name services, directory services, like Lightweight Directory Access Protocol: security services; proxy services. and firewall services. And they need to know network applications, like the Nov-

agh IT skills across the board are ell file service or Network File System in Hore

> CW: What network operating system skills can put one candidate over 80 AJIAN: Multidisciplinary expe rience - I far peefer a network administrator with database experience

> over someone who has just done network maintenance DEITCH: For me, it's that such sense that enables someone to disenose a situation, come up with causes and solutions in a probable order, and

methodically rule each of them out until the problem is fixed - all with late or no information and maintaining a public relations smile.

That skill can't be taught - it's part intuition and part expenence GRAHAM: Having experience in large-scale client/server production systems that serve hundreds of users. Size does matter. When they have

practical real-world experience on a bug project, you know they've dealt with the real performance issues. CW: What other skills do you like to

see coupled with network operating CZARNECKI: I'm looking for prople to maintain servers and help with

phone tech support. So I look for hardware troubleshooting abilities, experience with browsers and personal productivity software, and the right mannerisms - they need to be customer service-oriented

and come across in an east mammer A fuser! needs to feel like they're talking to a friend. Also, understanding the business environment and the needs of the company, be-

cause these operating systems have features that may or may not be used in your environ-

DEITCH: Knowing that you're only limited by a lack of research. Experience and training will only take you so far, but after that you have to know where to find the information that will enable you to

emand your horizons CW: What specific net operating system training or

### types of project experience do you look for on a candidate's recurse BOYA-HAN: Some kind of

certification, whether Novel or NT CZARNECKI: Certifica

tion endorses your ability to work with the operating sys-DEITCH: I look for son

evidence of a desire for ed ucation and professional growth. Amhimse drives impossibles

CW: Looking toward the future what do you think will be the next big

thing in the network operating systems DEITCH: The battle between Net-Ware and NT will continue into the

next millennium. Topology will not be defined by switches, hubs and routers, but by phone numbers, cable addresses and virtual networks

BOYAJIAN: Microsoft's lack of support for NDS for NT will have a negative impact. They're not allowing people to go both ways, and that's un-GRAHAM: Multimedia canabilities

will be built in to the operating systems. We'll have increased capacity for multicasting - video and audio delivered on demand over the 'net. With Asynchronous Transfer Mode in the backbone, we can establish paths of quality service. And with improved security, we'll get virtual private TAN- D

Goff is a fredance writer in New York



MICHAEL CZARNECKI: Certified Novell Administrator and technical services manager at Network and Systems Professionals Association in ARE-A-Los

Level of demand\*: 1 to 4

Hiring plane: To increase staff by 25% to 50%; seeking people who can perform double duties - help desk profes sinnal and NT or Unix administration

DAVID DEITCH: President of the Network Professionals Association's Atlanta chapter and a LAN systems administrator at a Fortune 1,000 media company in Atlanta

Level of demand: 5

Hiring plans: Company will be seeking LAN and system administres intranet developers and end-user sur

BRIAN GRAHAM: manager of it

consulting at Columbia Universitr's Administrative Information Sersings in Nam York

Level of demand: 4 to 0

Hiring plane: About a 20% increase including attrition and hires for new ons, positions include client/serve reloces and Unix arplication MARK BOYAJIAN: Information spe cialist at Ogden Environmental and Energy Services in Westford, Mass.

Level of demand: 5

Hiring plant: (no comment)

\* ON A SCALE OF 1 TO 1 - LETTLE TO NOME S - VERY HIGH

ROMAC INTERNATIONAL, selected to the Perbes Megazine list of America's 200 heat Small Companies for the second consecutive year, is seeking I.T. Professionals with IBM mainframe and effect server exemplates.

Mainframe Prog/Analysi COBOL/CICS/DB2/IDMS/IM

Visual Basic/File+

· Visual Basic/Sybar · Lotus Hotes Admin

Tondem Programmer & Syste
Administration

BOMAC INTERNATIONAL offers extraording frings benefits, stock options, 401K, training and up to \$3000 in performance and referral benease.

ROMAC INTERNATIONAL 4965 US Hery 42, Sax, 2900 Isakirolla, by 62222 99: [800] 622-9784 OR [502] 339-2900 FAX; [502] 339-2988

TRIAD DATA INC
RENAISSANCE WORLDWIDE
The Data for Processors with Forum 100 clarat materials. Our

Programment/mailyon, Symenia Analysis and Sotherine Engineers with the following solds: Collect (MEE or TEXT) or PL 1 or COCS or AdobaseMateured Units or CoC-videous or CHE or Technologis Smallisht or Prophesent or System Constitution Lateral Mateiro or Westerno INF or Wester Co-vi

Hydronia Administratoria Units, Mindress NT, Novell Multiple predicts are arealists in the following managed an area: a Destroit a Managed a Millerantee of Minnessee in

We ofer medicational naturation, scales, 4715, when born and and man, for annualists considerates, purplies your recurse I M. Jünkman, Trical Osto, Inc., Renalissance Worksholds 619-MacRoon Ave., Selbs 1976, New York, NY 10022 PAX: 213-623-7091



dream salary.



dream location.



dream boss.

# in your dreams? Not anymore.

Got big dreams? We'd like to help make them come true. You already know that Computerworld is the best place to begin your job search. Now, it's also the place where your search ends: Introducing Computerworld Carreer Central, where you don't have to find the jobs, because the jobs find you.

If you're a software development professional, Computerworld Career Central is the most effective, hassis-free way from us find a new job- and it costs you nothing, hust visit www.computerworldcareers.com, fill out a Nember Profile and submit if. We find jobs matched to your skills, experience and preferences and send them to you, confidentially, via e-mail. We do the wisk, so you don't have to.

It's free, it's easy, and most important, it works.

So you've got nothing to lose, except maybe your dream job.



www.computerworldcareers.com

pli une time.

A Spiritum

The same and

Charles and

A Spiritum

The same and

Charles and

A Spiritum

The same and

Charles and

A Spiritum

The same and

The same and oround here Career Development.
That's how we've become a management solutions for the hortune 1000. Will get give our chemos to push the limits, and be neverable. You'll see your biggest ideas put to use. And since ver're wordow-independent, you'll work with a host of technologies. Sound like leaf Then explore the following positions, and worth your ideas — and your corner — neally take off.

### **UNIX Administrators Network Analysts NOS Administrators**

Ready to join Sprint Paranell Then bring your best ideas with you. Because in addition to an excellent compensation package we provide an open, innovative environment where creativity Rourishes. Candidates interested in these positions should for ward resumes to Sprint Paramet, Job Code CWG629; fax (888) 525-7476; Email; anglas@sprintperenet.com (text formet is strongly preferred). Please indicate



Sprint.

**Sorint Paranet** 

### Manager of Information Services

Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

our of Human R Irilling Program

Dysient Enginer is entities and requirements, priorities and professe to substitute resums and septime computer posture. Fundar engineering-tories, design 5 development, configuration and essection of company or missed facel, in company or the company of the company



The revolution is beginning right here, right now Belicore is leading the way in eliminating the circuit switching network that the selephone industry has depended upon for over a hundred year. We are partnering with Sprint to create the software framework that will provide the intelligence for a first of-us-kind kinegrated On-Demand Network.

An opportunity like this comes along only once in a lifetime. This is your chance to get in on the ground floor of the next breakthrough in telecommunications. We are seeking talents motivated professionals to join our high performance team Currently we have these exceptional opportunities in our NEW SERSEY location

### **Telecommunications Engineers**

ed opportunity to apply your expertise requires

- IP & ATM networking
   ISUP, ISDN-PRI H323, UNI 4.0, SS7
- Switching systems experience
   Intelligent Network experience

For the above position, a Bachelor's or Master's degree in Electrical Engineering, Systems Engineering or a related field along with 2-5 years commer is also married

# Software Profession

Systems Engineers You can work on truly cutting edge technologies if you possess

- experience in:
  - Switching systems development
     Call Processing
  - Fault Management
     Project lead and client inserface
- Software Developers To contribute to this paradigm shift, you must have experience in:
  - Full life-cycle environment
  - . C. Coo. Unix # OO JAVA/CORBA desired

Bath of the above positions also require a Bachelor's or Manter's degree in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Systems Engineering or a related field along with 2-5 years' experience

# Project & Contract

To excel in this challenging role, you must have a Bachelor's or Master's degree in Finance, Business or a related field along with a minimum of 5-7+ years experience.

If you are ready for your career to be everything you imagined it would be NOW in the time to get your reasons. Deficient: Float forward your summer, beliefsing position popying for, which mit we attachment of the position for the property of the position for a state of the position for a state of the position for a state of the position of the pos







ed of the rat race?

NETWORK ANALYST







dream salary.



dream location.



dream boss.

# in your dreams? Not anymore.

Got big dreams? We'd like to help make them come true. You already know that Computerworld is the best place to begin your . job search. Now, it's also the place-where your search ends Introducing Computerworld Career Central, where you don't have to find the jobs, because the jobs find you.

If you're a software development professional. Computerworld Career Central is the most effective, hassie-free way for you to find a new job-and it costs you nothing. Just visit www.computerworldcareers.com, fill out a Member Profile and submit it. We find jobs matched to your skills, experience and preferences and send them to you, confidentially, via e-mail. We do the work, so you don't have to.

It's free, it's easy, and most important, it works

So you've got nothing to lose, except maybe your dream job.



and application manifery thems just qualiferations who did not resource and salary requirements to the address believe y to pursue at 201 East Control, Springfield, Missouri dur-

Find I.T. Consulting Careers Here

è

computerworldcareers.com

Grab Hold of Our Global Reach

### GENERAL MANAGERS/ SENIOR PROJECT MANAGERS

### **IT Consulting Services**

We are Business Management Data, a business unit of Metamor Worldwide, providing comprehensive global systems development and integration services to Fortune

Join with us in building your career as we develot world-class IT company providing superior custo service and quality to a diverse client base. Our accele de growth has created multiple opportunities for pro-business leaders who have optimized technology, prooes and people to satisfy and exceed customer ex ing forecasted researce project

You will meniage large projects or major segments of projects translating client requirements into formal agreements. Now background should reflect in-depth experience leading teams in the implementation of value-added technology solutions. To qualify, you must have 10-12 years of experience with a concentration in consulting swinton, managing large, multi-year? location

in accision to an accision state, and pointers poculary, offer a fast proced, enterpressural socising environment. Positions available at multiple U.S. locations. Please forward your resums with salary history to BMD, Inc. Attention: HRVSPMCW, 125 Pacifics, Sutile 220, Invitine, CA 82616. Par: 940-789-0183 omail: resums@bmcfiles.com

Visit our website at enwarmetamor.com EOE

WORLDWIDE

Digi International Inc., a leading proof data communications hardware and soft ware connectivity solutions for the fast

growing Internet Access and WAN/LAN markets, has exciting opportunities for qualified technical professionals.

orner with major vendors in the design and implementation of synchronous, asynchronous, and ISDN products operating in Windows, NT, UNIX and Novell systems.

Positions include

 Hardware Develop Software/Firmware Devel
 UNIX Technical Support

• Technical Training Compensation package includes medic dental, life and disability, long term care

insurance plans as well as 401(k) savings and stock purchase plans. Send resume and miny expectations to: Technical Staff Manager, Digi International Inc., 110 Bren Rend East, Minnetonka, MN

55343 et fax: 612-912-4957. Specify position of inscress. See our web

sice & www.dgii.com.





International Data Corporation (IEC) is the world's leading provider of information texttoday data, analysis, and committing. With appendix content to over 40 countries and more face. 300 research analysis worldwide, IEC is uniquely provided to provide a global prospective on IC market and information results.

For more than three decades IDC has identified customer north, analysed weakers, meteorid scholaring, and interpreted market results to appear the strategy classical, beatern development, and methoding requirements of the industry, latentive customer nortegy, in depth computer markets, breast including coverage, and high-level market models make IDC the best nource for indirectation on the IT indirects.

Research Manager, Application Development Tools
EC spleates bedynamed his prem is being bet anneaty principal of the nutracerd and consists for 93. Jus., and instruct credit development task. Outstands
this a data station, communication, paths questing and proper management or required.
Supplicat operators for yourse despits and stong and purposenting (AC+- and the consequence of destributers, just, and/or amont applications also required. An adminst dispute in
minimum, existence, parists, per compare recent is frough distribute. Repossibles includes

Significant experience in systems design institute along with programmating in COC++ and the steel opposits of the conference plant, and periment regulations also required. In advanced despite is basious, establistic, marketing or comparer concer in strong destired. Empressibilities include descay printing understit internation, printings in contacts, and expenditure along, writing resource reports on a labellost, and capatoling for copies of our contact consulting belowers. 19-30 years competence in applicable development employed with development concluding the and order productive in applicable development employed with development and including and contact in the contract of the contract contact and contact and contact development and advanced and contact productive and contact and contact productive and contact product

Senior Publishing Software Engineer

Nothing Senior and Technology group is looking for a Senior Publishing So

for, it relating electric per statisting graph on the part of a state variety of the larger. The risk file parties will be scholar, replants, and paying ED verbilled publishing space and process assistants. Reproductions, but the solar violence parties, replace consistants, singuished and electronics, our training and region, and parties, replace consistants, singuished and electronics, our training and region, and parties, replace. The statement consistent will be an expension, and training and region, and paying any parties and a statement of the paying any parties and a statement of demonstrated system developed and players assigned and the conceptance assessing protection in a publishing accreasions. No. 60 of CP 275

DA. MINI I COMPANIENT MINI COMPANIENT CONTROL PLANS OF CONTROL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T

many requirements to life, julget followments, com. Removes can also be submitted by list (SIR 955-4649) or major to IDC thomas Removers, 5 Speed Street, Franciscophum, Ma. 607-81. To have more advant IDC, placer risks over home page at more advanced com.





Manager,

Integrals of the control of the cont

Program Analyst

Develops clienteners applications using design specifications with the appropriate WPR program may book, set coless, and with programs to or well didn to nice formist. Develops application samp VB and SCE. Server (Marinum of 2 year supervises with both MV Visual Bases and less SCE Server respond Access, SCE, Server, CORD, Server respond Access, SCE, Server, CORD, confidence development and strong delaboraopperacra respond. Experience with VMB Server.

Sundha coor later & naume donlying post by number and the Hattlemail Public Radio Human Resources Cognitions 655 Managhantia America, N.Y.

or returnation, what our

1885-305-00,







Space Deadline: spherator 15, 1886







Call

1-800-488-9204

for more information



I.T. Consulting Careers





computerworldcareers.com



other width the UII. States 200,000 press, 6 on to 5 pm Mr. Again to manne in For L Abret, Allah Co. tex. Of Barrel Hear, Chaids, GA 20007 Abr. Job VII.

design, devolug, implement is manishin application my learn is adequated, into learn is adequated, into learn is adequated, into learning and decommendation, provide technical support, Environ learning and Edit Manisham learning Edit Roberts MV Edit

DOGAMENTS

OCCUPANTS

comp Systems Analyst:
malyon, evaluate, impleont and majoritim into in, device and apply up 
to the other interests to the 
to the other into the 
to the 
t

co. Rec; 2 yes sep is job flored and B.S. in CB or yol in combination of calge-laved coursework and ont sep. Select Calm 5 country Exchange, Inc., 2022 El Johann Road, Pt. Particle, Pt. 33563

Full flow & Committing State of the State of

Femilia Inday; M. manus of the control of the contr

se are the people we want:

MISSION CRITICAL CONSULTING SERVICES

is him Demonium, or 'n han providing the world offs Station (stand Cameling Surveys stamp 1997). Journal or collected Stationary (combing Surveys to our property boths 2700 DESS and interved combined as other property boths 2700 DESS and for extension

SENIOR MIS CONSULTANTS AND CLIENT SERVER

OFTWARE ENGINEERS

 Improve a copied of the belong: Band basi, (e.e., in Proceeding, SE, Oracle of E.

 If contained to sell from conjugate the common sell of the common contained to the c

 In side, a deal of all took of the expectation and appear districtly within a connected if an expectation of size with an desired with a distriction.

- In: 200 appriors o Stag pla. - In elding to bond regionally to regard for some purifice. We also have \$5000 and \$25 positions to Justicesselle. Ft.

Street ball home but for Street, 65 81752 in 1988 383-4764 or could be

paragrams of security

# MIS

Corner substraint position with a major Asproperty! consolly company located in the licenses for included to work the Mills Director and got on his position. This is a high results. Register which has a scraller

The previous will require that the individual work and communicate with all levels of company stell, provide scheduled leadership and including to other stell members, and be "hands on" with the cape latery to lead the mankers of a steel systems and

of militaria male.

Incommenda include work assuminates in the property consolly include, a minimum of 8 years of assumination of 10 years of assumination of 10 to 10 years of assumination of the AS/400, and increases with the AS/400 of the consoleration of of the Consol

Position piller on excellent storting splace, a le range of bounds and on incentive bosts pr gram. Example will be layed in the others condense. Considerine should select their reserve with desired using it. BMT, Personne Days. 2000 Medican Aren, New York 197 (1901) A. Pages 213-213-1525.





and the second control of the second control

DROCKAMMER AND

The country's targets information processor for the finance services milestry, including motival hands, macranic to the country of the country of the country of Calcular Programmer Assiyats, global Sub-Analysis, for to the West Incorporation.

Processing State 1975—need 2+ years MVS COSO, or COSO, or

APPENDATIONS DEVELOPERS
The bedding relative of branch cause concentrer electricity products, application, produces, produces and the latest of building and pagintations, Developers, (Fugueraments of Programments of Assays, for includance) or advantage for includance of a SSASS in CS or SS and 1 + years programment and a SSASS in CS or SS and 1 + years programment approaches, which could include the product of the product

EXCEPTION TO THE PROPERTY OF T

# Something

for everyone.

(San't that what any consultant would look for?)

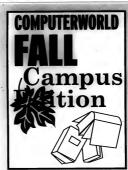
or more than 23 years, CTL WorkS, map has laighted outcomers across the U.S. with lop signt. Are you ready to join set?

light now we need contractor: Programmer Analys to System Analysts) with the following skills:

HATURAL/CONSTRUCT
 PROPERSORT

Interested? FAX or e-mail year resums to: CPL WorldGroup, Inc., 1990 N. Californ Bird. Suite 950, Welmat Creat, CA 94596;





Issue:

October 31, 1998

Space Deadline: September 16, 1998

Material Close: October 9, 1998

1-800-343-6474.



Monday September 28, 1998 Fairview Park Marriott

1-800-488-9204

COMPUTERWORLD

# Marketplace

Attention!" will page you or call you on the phone · when critical system or network

- Supports UNEX, Windows NT, Windows 95, and Open VMS
- ✓ Notification via numeric and alpha pagers, telephones, and custom methods
- Interfaces with all leading system/network management
- ✓ Unlimited escalation guaran the right people are consucted
- problems occur.
- √ Personnel call in to Attentions' to acknowledge receipt of page
- ✓ Fault tolerant design supports redundant Attentional servers for manediate failover ✓ Event Sitering suppresses red:
- notification for same problem ✓ Bearthest monitoring guarantees systems and critical applications are

### running 24x? www.attentionsoftware.com

ATTENDED 2775 N. Academy Greis - Salte 180 - Calorado Springs, CD 20905 (719) 591-9110 - fee(719) 591-9590

# Year 2000 Solution Center

- We can provide:
- Operating System Software
   Technical and Operational Support
   Console Support Local or Remote
   High Speed Telecommunications Links
- On site user Workstations . Over 50 years of combined experience in providing Information Technology Solutions

**△** Alicomp 800-274-5556

## TRAINING HP SUN MICRO IBM DEC

• 3 to 5 day Classes • Software Hardware • Maintenance Customized - On Sine

### CALL Agron Solutions Inc.

ph: 320-573-4446 fax: 320-573-4447



\$399.00

### The Best Instructors and SERVICE, SERVICE, SERVICE

ortheast Training Group, Inc's (NTGI) mission is to be the premier solution provider to the productivity prob

Information Systems Managers awake at night.

\* Over 175 independent instructors

\* Technical skills training — Mainframe/Client-ServerPC

magement training mai densi

We'd like to get to know you. Call **Sue Goldberg**, just to say hello, even if you don't need our help at this time. 617.469.5557 • e-mail: ntgi@gis.net www.gis.net/-ntgi/

1 1 1 1 X	30
The same	11/2
Market Mill	1111
	- Maria
	1-1-1
100 274 (Design of the	用 西加

I'm interested in finding o	out more about Computerworld Marketplace.
Name	Trile
Company	Email
Address	
Phone	Fax

Clare 15			
	Mount	-	COMPUTERWOOLD HEADQUARTESS: 500 CH Co Phone (pill) 275-
http://www.cisco.com	Microsoft	m Dall do la	
Compaq Computer Corp 37-48	NEC CSD	17	You Perident/Emergine Publishing Group Corns E. Offenbach
http://www.compaq.com	http://enuv.necneu.com		Regional Vice President
Computer Associates	Netscape http://www.netscape.co		Ren Hall
			Orester Isabelle Eare, Senior District Manager Laure Mannone: Account Discusse: District Manager Laure Mannone: Account Discusse: District McNail, Sales
http://www.computers.com	Oracle Corp	:	Operations Manager Leslie Murray Sales Associates
http://www.dell.com	SAS Institute	13, C3	Conviction Path, Framinghan, MA crops pull try- cose for both pro-pills TDD (Soc) 438-844
Executrain		-	Section of the policy page 1 more place of the page 1 more place of the page 2 more place of the page 2 more place
http://www.executrein.com	Sun Microsystems		Hafman, Byy N Michigan Antonio, Solde (Sal. Ohrago, S.
Cateway 2000	- Syncsort	·····	Solin (pa) ser-solid fac (pa) separite
			Senior District Manager Jennifer Hedges, Senior Sales Associate Breeds
Clobal Innovators72/73	HECO	66-67	Senior Datinot Manager Jennifer Hedger, Senior Sales Resociate Boreda Plugmen, sejny Diffes Parines, Suite vil, Dallan, TX 7340-(570) 293 offis Far (570) 791- good TDD (Book Sar 450)
Hewlett-Packard	3COM		
Information Builders	http://www.3com.com		Director Find LaSapic District Manager John Bosse. Account Executive. Maureen Grady: Sales & Office.
http://www.lbi.com	Unisys	Cr	Defamilitie, Sales Associate John Rademak, Mack Center I, yily West Passac St., Rachelle Park, NI onlide
InterSystems Corp'	http://hersis.aminys.com (800) 874-8647 X100		Director Find Ladapic Distinct Manager (sibile Bessel. Appoint Distinct Manager (sibile 18 Collect Appoint Distinct Manager Crash; Sales & Collect Appoint South Kanager (sibile Report place Distinct), Sales Associate; John Radersoll, Walch Corner, 15 Sales Associate; John Radersoll, Michigan (Sales Associate) (sibile South Appoint South Sales Associate) (sibile South Appoint South Sales Associated South Sales South Appoint South Sales
misk//www.umarsje.com		.,	Mack Center I, plij West Passac St., Bechelle Park, bij ordiča (bon) pli) ocepo Par. (bon) pli)-gorjs, (bon) pli)- calle (DD) (bon) poli-calls
http://www.kaant.com	http://www.wang.com		Director (acce) sole-cells Director (acce) sole-cells Misercials, Sale Reserved Villan Dr. St. Augustine. FL 32052. (\$00) 779-5522 Fac: (\$00) 779-8622
Meta Group 10			paopa, (Boo) 779-plas Fax (Boo) 779-Bias
http://www.metagroup.com			
			(N7)313-02 (UK, SHIK) (MIC)
			Butter Descript of Operations, Cardyn Medieves, Project Coordinates/Hed Breadles Managing Edwarfster Sochner, yet Old Connection Path, See on, Francesphan, MA onco- go gold Egy-area fee: gold; Egy-águs
			pro guill Reporter for guill Replace See Francisco Description General Server Sales
			San Francisco Director/Mit-Chris Carus, Sansor Sales Operations Coordinates (1658: 876um, picc Angust Brudenari), Sudo atm. Buthingsone, CA Sapino (ph) (school); Fee (ph) (pl)
			Byre San: Director/Tim Balon, Wash Corner 1, ptr, West Fannas St. Sanhalin Padi, NJ. criticle (sent) pStroops Fam (prin) pStroops, (prin) pStroops
			(m) strain
			Sales Manager/Laurie Gomes, 500 Old Convenious Fairs, Bor 501, Franceyburs, Mil-10701-501; Borblage Fair, 5x87 501-504
			Sides Manager/Laute Corner, 500 DM Connectical flats, Bor 570, Namengham, Milk 0700-577, Dally Bon-Basey Rec (pall) 879, 588 Satt Account Director/Norma Tamburton, Mad Corner 1, 56 the Fassach St., Nacholin Ref., NJ (1964) party 507-8078 fee 307-707-808.
			Side Manager (Lanta Corres, 500 DM Constitute Fall, No. 500 pc, Normaniques, Mé roys-gro, publi Bro-Base (inc. (bill) Bry gas Base Ancaset Development Bankuntus, Madi Corres (, 5) Bros Pressur, Sr., Nochole Fall, No. (bila part) 507-504 (inc. 307-70-406) Middless Ancaset Development Corres, par Chill Commando, Publisher, Ancaset Development Corres, par Chill Commando, Publisher, Ancaset Development Corres, par Chill Commando, Publisher, Nocaset Development Corres, par Chill Commando, Publisher, Nocaset Development Corres, par Chill Commando, Publisher, Nocaset Development Corres, par Chill Corres, Publisher, Nocaset Development Corres, par Chill Corres, Publisher, Nocaset Correspondent Correspo
e, index is provided as an additional service. The publi	trice does not season any hability for ever		Galle Manager (Laws Comes, you DM Commission Res. Ber you, Namangers, Mick younger of your Burklage Res. July Rey (you Bern Ammer Demonty Houses Tamburtes, Mark Comes s, you than I have you. Namanger (you have been been been and Malanae, Kanas Toronto, July Commission, you DM Commission, Pub. San you, Namanger (you have you you you you have for your Rey or you have you you you you you you Callerian, Ashaba, Nama Senaret Sanas-American-Shales, you Callerian, Malanae Tamburte (your Shales)
e his indice is provided as an additional service. The public	when down not consume any findstilly for pros		Sides Manager (Laws Comes, 500 DM Commission Miles Sup- position and Supplement (Supplement Supplement Supplem
MAYO A PROBLEM WITH YOUR	computing and a Supp	o or ordinarion.	Soft Stranger Lane Comes, pp. 100 Committed Fish. So position of the Stranger Comes Stranger Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Stranger Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane
MAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR	computer and a substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Soft Stranger Lane Comes, pp. 100 Committed Fish. So position of the Stranger Comes Stranger Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Stranger Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane
MAYS A PROBLEM WITH YOUR	computer and a substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sides Manager (Laws Comes, 500 DM Commission Miles Sup- position and Supplement (Supplement Supplement Supplem
want to solve it to your complete sansfactors are set to:  myent to solve it to your complete sansfactors are made to:  magazine salvaception label to a valuable to magazine salvaception label to a valuable to.  magazine salvaception salvaception salvaception solve to the salvaception salvace	computer and a substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial substantial		Soft Stranger Lane Comes, pp. 100 Committed Fish. So position of the Stranger Comes Stranger Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Stranger Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane
WAYL A PROBLEM WITH BOLE were to solve it to your complete substitute see write bit.  Applete world, P.O. Rev 2005, Marlow, Chile registers show constrain facilities.  The program of the property of the property  The property of the property of the property  The property of the propert	e, and we want to do it first.  • 6309 foog:  • 6309 foog:  • 6309 sog;  • 600 for pour town and town and town and town and town your label. Send this slong	2	An interpolated George 100 (Consequent Leife Lei
MAYOR A DRIVEN WHITE FOLCE work to solve it to your complete sunstances so write to: mputernorid, P.O. Bez nose, Marion, Ohio magazine subcroption flood in a valuable in magazine subcroption flood in a valuable inc. address, and coded line as if appears on your correspondence as if appears on your correspondence for the magazine subcroption for the Changes or Other Changes to New Sale Chees Changes to New Sale Cheese Chee	e, and we want to do it first.  • 6309 foog:  • 6309 foog:  • 6309 sog;  • 600 for pour town and town and town and town and town your label. Send this slong		she have placed from a profit Commission for the Profit Commission of the Commission of the Profit Commission of the Commission of the Section of the Commission of the Commission of the tent about a commission of the Commission of the Section of the Commission of the Commission of the commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the tent of the Commission of the Commission of the tent of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Commission of the Section of the Commission of the Section of the Section of the Section of the Section of the Section of the Section of the Section of t
All Years And Constitution of the constitution	e, and we want to do it fiss.  4,3395 loog.  4,3395 loog.  5,43395 loog.  6,43395	. 2	An interpolated George 100 (Consequent Leife Lei
WAY I A DBITTO I MANUAL IN TOTAL WAY I A DBITTO I MANUAL IN TOTAL WAY I A DBITTO I MANUAL I M	e, and we want to do it fiss.  4,3395 loog.  4,3395 loog.  5,43395 loog.  6,43395	See 79	She there was a second of the
A A sea Median to the sea of the	e, and we want to do it fiss.  4,3395 loog.  4,3395 loog.  5,43395 loog.  6,43395	See 79	She therefore the control of the con
A A sea Median to the sea of the	e, and we want to do it fiss.  4,3395 loog.  4,3395 loog.  5,43395 loog.  6,43395	. 2	And the second s
And the second of the part complete standards as well as select to the part complete standards as well as the second of the seco	COMMUNICATION CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T	See 79	And the second s
And the second of the part complete standards as well as select to the part complete standards as well as the second of the seco	COMMUNICATION CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T	See 79	And the control of th
was it is able it to pur complete studies in set with a pur complete studies in set with a pur complete studies. A O. The regulation of the purpose of the set with a	COMMUNICATION CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T	See 79	And the second s
and the same of th	we and we set to de face.  Replay Seasons for your seem of your seem of your seem label for seem of your seem label for seem you label freed the slong society face of the slo	See 79	And the second s

_	5 8 1.15 %		
-	COMPLETENCES HEADQUARTERS are DIS Co.	mention floris (CO)	Box 9171, Frammigham, MA 01701-9171
A 10	COMPUTERNORLO HEADQUARTEES: 500 Old Comestical Path, RO Bus 9775, Framegham, MA 9/101-9 Phone (self) Epy-0700, Fee, (self) Epy-4/34 Publisher In Marin		
of all li	N	Marie Cont.	
	j=	Martin	
-		Bestevel	Non-Benished Horth-France
17	Core & Ofertach	-	Yes President North/Control Share Droppil
-	Burkey State Breakley	-	
	September 1	-	gional Vice President Biordinasti Lunda Halbrook
13	See Hall		Landa Malbanek
- 6			
-	MINISTRA.	MACHINEST.	
-9	Director Indicele Kare, Serior Direct Manager Laure Mannone, Account Docume: Diame McNell, Sales Operations Stranger Teste Bitming Sales Associates, Charge Control of Sales (Sales Sales), Sales (Sales Sales), Conventual Palo, Founneyland, Mill oxyn (Sales), page 150 (2015), Sales (Sales), Sales (Sales), (Song all-Neuro), Sales (Sales), (Song all-Neuro), Sales (Sales), (Song all-Neuro), (Song all-Neur	Sener Deand	Manager Leslie Hutchson, Drotnot pla Haren, Denyor Kehne, Account or Ehmeyer, Leslia Gagania, Monica i Wilker, Sales Associates, Bonno do in Dunn, Alico Comennia, Arry Hutbon, Carro Riperson,
110.0	Operations Minimum Laries Musters Cales Associated	Menagers Any	ria Hores, Denyce Kenoe: Account
-	Charal Guagespore, Samurithe Hedler, spo Old	Kormech Mar	William Sales Assessers, Bases to
9	Connectacut Path, Framingham, MA circle (pall) 879	Bouchard, Jam	es Dunn, Allica Grovannini, Army
	Specifier (soli) zpo-yillar 100		Hudson, Carrie Peterson.
_	Sener Drinct Manager Blayer Long, Sales Associate: Justine Huffman, Rry N. Michigan Awenus, Sirite Ildal, Olivage, R. Golim (pro) pag-qa66 Faz: (pro)		Emme Huns, Office
. 27	Sever Drong Manager Wayne		Services, Jessica Abudo.
-	Marine Per N. Michael		Sales Coordinator Yvoree
-	Avenue, Suite allati, Olicago, E.		Suite 400, San Maters, CA
	Solin (tra) sap-asid fac (tra)		94400 (figo) (5)-0000 fm.
5	949-1174		Hudson, Carre Pitenson, Openison Confinator Ennes Hung, Office Services, Jestica Alvade, Sales, Coordinator Younne Zangs, 179 Rosel Rosel, Suite 400, San Maten. CA Sales (Figl) 523-8000 Fis. (Sales (Figl) 523-8000 Fis.
	Senior District Manager Jennifer		3:09
6-67	Hedges, Senior Sales Associater Bronds	_	Assesser till Colley speeds Sales
	Dallar, TX 7040 istal zn-olite Fax intel no-	_	8th Street, Suite 800 Bellevue, WA
	Senior Dianet Manager Jennifer Hedges, Senior Sales Associate Brends Shipman, Lefty Dalles Perhaus, Suite vil, Dallas, TR, Space (ESD) 293 olds Fav (ESD) 700- 9008 TDD (Bot) Etc. quill	-	Director Shason Chin, Samer Sales, Associate Jill Cafles, vogoo N.E. 8th Sirver, Suite Eco, Beforue, WA 5800g (60) 451-0011 Fox. (475) 451-7522
		-	40. hers
. 69	GBT Denoter Find Lefagio Chernot Manager jobin Bisson Aptional Sensitive Manager Code; Sales B. Offer Aptional Sensitive Manager Code; Sales B. Offer Aptional Sensitive Manager Code; Sales B. Offer Aptional Seles Associate jobin Endemail, Mach Comer L. Spir Wer Planca Sc., Excelede Park, M. op/Sic Joint Spir ones film Lethory Shi-play, [per] 531-1059 TOC (Section Selections)	-	Chamberlaw: District Manager: Ton Account Executive: Claude Carbarins, is Brial Shindlender: Operations stadeline Forsch, Office Services: (riskica confinister: Yenney Zungs, 17) Sovet o, San Mattos, CR şaşoo (§19) 327-0000 ree: TOO; (\$00) 900-9199
100	Account Females Manner Crafe Sales & Office	Monage Sanco	Account Execution Claude Continues
	Associate Susan Kusnic, Senier Sales Associate Jean	Sales Assecue	Brus Shindledecker Operations
. Ce	Defarabbs, Sales Associate John Badenak, Mack	Coordinator M	ladelene Forsch, Office Services: jessica
	Center I, 305 three Passac St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662	Abude Sales C	continuor Venne Zungs. 177 Bovet
-	TOO: Good 208-cold	Fex. 19401 Sta	mon TOO Glove and 1100
			Monager Cindy Major: Account on Persoh, Semor Sales Associate: Piz spes Dinner, Suite spo. Invent. CA goths 1 fax. (54g) 476-8754
. 25	Mack Center L. pic West Passac St., Enchelle Fark, My critica (acre) 585-ecopo Fax. (acre) 582-9255. (acre) 582- calig TDD: (Boo) acti-cetti	Senor Delnci	Monager Circly Wager, Account
	rate 700' illust anti-cutti	Dubli 2571 Care	the Drue Supr sto, Index CA softer
	Drector Lica Lade-Wallaco, Sales Accapate, Enten	(549) 250-3942	Fax. (545) 476-8754
	Director: Uso Lade-Wallaco, Sales Associate. Einstein Miserclaik, Salat River Park Villan Dr. St. Augustine, FL. (200). (Boo) 779-5625 Fax: (Boo) 779-8623	-	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PERSONS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PERSONS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PERSON NAME
	32032. (BOO) 779-5622 Fac (BOO) 779-8623	District Advers	nes Confessor Line Tenner Const
		Pirroles, 65080 E	ting Coordinators Circl Torrior, Cregg try-cross fee, (508) 879-0448
	CAST BEING THAT THE STANCE CASES	COMMUNICATION OF	Description of the property of the party of
	Better Dentire of Operations, Contin Medicine, Project Condinates (Need Broadle; Managing Editor) Peer Bachner, pro DM Connection Path, See yor, Francejaan, MA oryo- gin (sald by-spine fee; gold by-spine).		ingen Dendem Cott (unft Syp-1900 For
_	Coordinates/Need Broader Managing Lighter/New Sockney,		
	you Old Connecticat Path, Box prys. Framingham, MA cryst-	Levy yer-bys	layers Debatemer Wheat (40%) 542-0533 Fee
_	Art Deal of Administrator Deal of Administration	(chi bergia	
	San Francisco Director/Michele Carus, Senar Sales Operations Coordinates (Miss. Wilson, Jac Arryant Bradesani, Seate year, Budinguese, CA 540100 (41) 342-1455 (41) 342-	attackings.	OWENING SALES WITHIN
_	Sole and Bullingume CA spins (and 340 only) for (and 340-	Marketing Devec	or/Dent E. Halleday Operations Dividis/ to Did Connectical Path, Framergham, MA 342-9674
	Spr.	Cyrthia Delany 5	to Did Connecticul Path, Framingham, MA
	Said Description Balley Made Center 1, ptg Best Person St. Bestwife Park, NJ cythic poor; pth-coops hav pen; pth-pary, pen; pth-rolley	Non-September 1	serficine ipetate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Connectical Path, Frantingham, MA 00301, letter Account Emission/Nancy Mach, (Soc)
	(mm) yith volley	Personal, woo Did	Connectical Path, Frammathian, MA critics.
	MARROY OF BRICE REPORT CARD	BOOK MITTER !	letter Account Employ/Name, Mark, (Boot
	Colo Marcon Lana Comp. on Difference at the An-		
	Sales Manager/Laure Corner, 500 DM Connecticat Path, Ser 500, Francischer, MA 0000-500, (sall) Execting Fac (sall)	Marketin Try	omd Manager (ag Samil, ptr Marcon Blot), nen, PA vilvey (Inn) pil <sub>4</sub> yyen, Senor Account Sen, (Boo) 342-4424 TDD: (Boo) 208-0088
		Senmo Cern I	See, Beet No-Hally TDD: (See) 208-0088
	Set Account Director/Norma Tamburton, Made Center 1, 565 Then Faccas: St., Nochelle Faris, NJ cytika (201) 507-8078 Fee	South Marrie St	epond Manager/Kate Kress-Taplett, 5110 nt. Sutti 1100, Rells Church, VA 23042 (2015) I Manager/Rusine Smoth (Boo) 347-6424
	ser provides	Friedry Park Des	es, suem mon, Rails Church, VA 23042 (2015)
	and you regar Middlese, Account Develop Junior Cleron, you Old Commonce, Path, See 1975, Featmaghain, Mid cryst-grip, gold; Eco-Edit fee: gold: Rhy you	Money Draw	Manager/Paulins Simille (Boo) put-6424 of Manager/Paulins, son East Toulny (Den Mannes, IL Good (847) 877-485. on/Mushelan Barfer, Susan Hammond, (Boo) (Ho) 277-545)
	Fulls. Son grys, Francephon. Not or you gryn gody Sportality	Avenue, Sustriger	Den Plantes, IL Good (Sept Str. aut).
Service Contract Cont	AND COMPANY DATE.	Account Executive	m/Michelan Burks, Susan Hammond, (Boo)
	California, Marida, Marrolli Rossour Earn, De Carrolli Salvas, 1910 California (Salvas), Biology Jr., Franciscophies, Mill. 1979- 1979 (pp.) 279-8009 Fat: (pp.) 839 (2011)	Street 4100 B	Printer and the second
	you had un-look for had by you	Str. van Buthete	anager/Chromopher Glern, 500-Aupoin Bhd., one. Cit po/tr (see) 250-014, Actions legitime, Chris Conseny, (Bot) 343-1424
-	West Armore Executive/Maurern Enthern you Clid Connecti-	beautien/fair /	againme Chris Commeny, (Root) pay fight
	West Arment Secretar/Marrow Robert you GM Connecti- cal Pall, Sec you, Transagham, MA-cryon-yoli (yoli) zo- lace Fac (yoli) Boy-gro		
10 N 1			
_			
	SEASTETING Meristing Disease/Clem McCarry, Marks Copyorter/State Stamates, Merissing Sensitin/E-only G Craulation/Maurem Burks PRODUCTION: Production Manager/Security Wolf DOTTESUTION: Contribution Manager/Security Wolf	ong Minsper/Star	of C. Date, Art Director/Cary Suen.
	Capitalian Samuers, Marketing Specialis/Emily C	Control Control	ANT THE PROPERTY.
	The state of the s	mater (See). Street	. Tools Manager Par Walter
111			
	map years and pursuant and pursuant and		
		_	
	( ON PUI)	ERMORID	
	( ON PUI)	E STRUCTURE OF THE	
70	Posts Jan	MATE	
120	Product Marketon Child Country		Van Provident of S
79	Van President/Marketing Child Opensor	ing Officer	Vice President of IS Richard Broughten
	Posts Jan	ing Officer	Vice President of IS Brokant Broughton (p.6) 640-700
State No	People   Peo	ing Officer nearth relacco	Vice President of IS Sinchard Broughen (p.6) 630-7700 Vice President Council Manager
	People   Peo	ing Officer nearth relacco	New Media & Information Mann.
	China (California)  Final  Final  Vice President/Marketing  Control L Mart  Explicit Control  Vice President  Final	ing Officer north o-lace mt/Editor	New Media & Information Mgmt.
	Position (Allarkering Chief Control (Allarkering Chief Ch	ing Officer north o-lace mt/Editor	New Media & Information Mann.
	China (California)  Final  Final  Vice President/Marketing  Control L Mart  Explicit Control  Vice President  Final	ing Officer north o-lace mt/Editor	New Media & Information Mgmt.
	Providence of the Providence o	ing Officer month o-Baco mt/Editor Jim P 7794	New Media & Information Mgms, Exchard Makes (yoll) 6x8-4266
	Providence of the Providence o	ing Officer month o-Baco mt/Editor Jim P 7794	New Media & Information Mgms, Exchard Makes (yoll) 6x8-4266
	Final Proceedings of the Proceed	ing Officer month o-Baco mt/Editor Jim P 7794	New Media & Information Mgmt.
	Providence of the Providence o	ing Officer month o-Baco mt/Editor Jim P 7794	New Media & Information Mgms, Exchard Makes (yoll) 6x8-4266

# Week in Stocks



materials from the control of the co · 我是我们的女子的是我们的女子的女子,我们也是我们的人们的女孩子的人的人的人,我们也是我们的人,我们是我们的人,我们是我们的人,我们是我们的人,我们是我们的人,我们

April 1 Crapes Day 1 Crates Array 1 Scrates Scrates Scrates 100

20022234 9% 18 18 18 10 12 48 48 48 48 SECRETA 45 58 48 10 48 68 69 49 19

15 mm 
15 mm James Indiana (1997)

Service State of Control of Contr 

ANT COLOR OF THE C

報酬(日本) 255 266 (1) 257 (1) 2 AMEN AMEN AMEN AMEN COMPANIES COMPAN ### 10 PM 10

おけ 株 ちゅうけん おけかけ お 気を付け

Journ Drawer Removed
d State to
30 to Sente to
30 t 210 08 12 01 01 16 01 28 28 08 08

Assertation (R)
Assert Chi Ione (R)
Assert Chi Ione (R)
Assert Chi Ione (R)
Assert Chine (Chi Ione
Sant Chine (Chi Ione
Assert Chine (Chi Ione
Assert Chine (Chi Ione
Assert Chine (Chi Ione
Assert Chine (Chine
Assert Chine
Asse 24.00 10.00

THE STATE OF THE S

報の日になるのですなる情報の事

ABOVE ARCO. ARCO. OTHER COMMISS. OTHER COMISS. OTHER COMMISS. OTHE 

\*\*\*

Agamme) but, 
flammanin Purser Conventions 
flammanin Conventions 
flamm 

INI Assertion Most Somes
Bill Assertion 1.
Bill Complete 

lew reached in period This information is based on sources believed to be rehable, and while extensive efforts are reade to assure its accuracy in pairunives can be made. Nordby International and Competens essume no liability for inaccuracies. For information on No

# Y2K fix-it companies

# How to contact Computerworld

Main fax number	Main phone num All editors unless	s otherwise	noted be	79-0700
E-MAIL				
	E-MAIL			

Our Web address is www.computerworld.co All staff members can be reached via E-mail firstname\_lastname@cw.com.

All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form: firstname\_lastname@idg.com.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should

letters@cw.com. include your address and telephone number letters@cw.com

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path,

Framingham, Mass. 0170 (800) 552-4437

.circulation@cx.com (yol) \$20-8167 Phone .... Ray Trynovich (717) 560-2001, est. 24

Te invite readers to call or write with their comsents and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one the department editors and the appropriate best

Editor Paul Cillin (poli) democrac Executive Editor Warylon (otherson (poli) (too-live)

Department Entress/News

Generateur Entreas/Ware
New Saler Phress Code (pdf) Books)
Selected Saler School Schoo

Marroway Countyreadent If services, evelopes, ladar King Single con more

Later street, Sciences Sant Cale Correlate (160) 11 Security, extracts Laure DiCor (pol) Section security (referred

Manual MC, Sharer Caute (St) Stocks

Control and the Control and the Control igate open time 5 have been grill bridly types open time 5 has grill dr-yry on, estends Carl Sina grill del-gry one miless. Grill Sedwar grill brodies

ting that Wales (self; the-large Searce Warrang/Seas

Send, proposes, Bateria Faces (poli) Sec-3rg. No. server, extent April pasts (sell, \$10-5). m. Vinda

day Pares Toberion (sell Service) Starr Westers/Word Saw products, Names Differs (April 1987) and 1993 and the products, Names Differs (April 1987) and 1993

Mart Harmonian (part) Star-Spiri

Oriental Suff Columbia Fork Horse (10) 20-000 Column Sales Steen (States and San The

Derestween Europes/Francese Managing After E After (pull) San Frag sings makens, James Controlly (pull) Earth Nas broken Control

----Editor or begin Cary in Archen (pint) polymous features within faces Burdon (pid) 649-2777 feature Carrier Carry (pid) 649-2777 Quieldfully Tenfore Micross Spid) Bardely Management Nathern Microsoft (pid) 640-297 Managing Mich San (pid) Bardeld to Digith Sines Officials (pid) 640-756

BESTARCE Bee Tulk, disease of marker research (yolf) Bon-Brill; Laura Hurt, research analysis, Earth Shaw, graphics co-

Corr Dose Elan favore, managing editor (pol) 800-814, jame Lole, evicano managing editor Danil Samel, sentor copy editor Tip Ingle, Adem Fase, Manua Sambio ars, copy editors, journy Salvyn, sentor online copy

CHAPMIC DESIGN Ton Monghan, danger director (politi Boo-Erik, Jamel Certurena, associate an director/festives, Mileshell J Nages possiciate an director/seates, Darvid Waugh, et societe an director/selline, Namy Edwal, senso graphic daugner. Ness Goldberg-Flerrigh. April O'Connes, graphic designers, Rich Ternant, John

Lords Corgane, office energy: (no. 8195), Carries Scoon (no. 8195), Lorsone Wated (no. 8195), Salos Salos Manuely (no. 8195), Orns Foreigns, editoral no.

Contrate Common not. Seet Flores to Work on It

Career.) Also Asset, editor (todi) Sco-Britz, Stock Chalchielle. Smith, Joseph Walley, managing address, Gimberter A. Smith, promiser managing address and online coord-naus: May both Welch, someonte an director

rworld online is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish features and daily news that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as internees with in-dustry notables, and the Computerworld Minute, an audio version of the day's top news.

And there are lists of URLs and other online resources, some relate to print stories, and some do not for questions regarding union news, contact Judy Bernstein, online news editor, at (516) 256-2863 or judy, bernstein@cw.com. For non-news online information, contact Johanna Ambrosio, online edeor, (508) \$20-8553 or Johanna, ambrosio@cw.com.

# Companies in this issue







# Tech skills gap forces HR change

As a technical recruster at Standard Insurance Co. in Port land, Ore., Barb Lyman meets every Monday with IS staffers to discuss open positions and candidates. Her job once was held by a part-time employee, but lyman was brought on full time

and told to make IS recruiting her sole forus This is such a complicated area that it just works better if

you are devoted to it." Lyman Steve Curd, senior vice president and chief information offi our at Martford Comm.hound Umsted Health, said his compa

ny's reorganization makes it much easier for IS managers to communicate their staffing

"When we have IS staff meetmes and talk about business

initiatives, our director of flumany programmed for an object table. said Curd, who acknowledged that he doesn't always see eyeto-eye with Porter Tension between human re-

sources and IS is hardly new Technology managers have long complained that human re sources people don't understand the technical requirements of IS jobs. They also lament that traditional recruiting methods don't work in the current job

MUNICATIONS GAP On their ride human more

folks find IS managers to be unavailable and poor communi-

cators. The root of the problem is that human resources doesn't understand why IS is different

on annual raises was mandated by human resources, according to a consultant hard by the Another common outcome is that IS people - alfrady

from other parts of the compa ny, said Kenann Vogel, an ana-

lyst at Meta Group, Inc. 10

Stamford, Conn. There is a la-

bor shortage in 15, but there's

not a labor shortage in general."

Vocel explained. At a result.

"[Human resources] doesn't see why they have to pay a per-

son 25% more in 15 than they

anuld in any other depart

The lack of understanding be-

tween the two departments can

be devastating One high-tech

rate climb from the single dis-

its to about yo's after a 1% cap

company saw its IS tun

works are poised to connect

those dots in the near future. Sefore launching the project Comedy Central had to sort out the complications of merging information from its lessor

imported from MTV's AS/Ann onto the Windows NT system "We wanted something up as soon as possible," said Macelon D'Sa. Comedy Central's director

of affiliate researce. "His proster it correct, and we wanted to do So the channel hired an inte-

grator and planned to train users in February. By May, the NT-based relationship manage ment system was online. Now, sales uses one software system to track critical information that details cable company contracts ownership, rates charged and

expiration dates for existing packages. The system is also automat ed. When a new affiliate picks up Comedy Central and account information is entered into the system, a system agent is trig gered that will automatically alert the company when it is time to turn on a service switch

Before choosing Pivotal Comedy Central looked at several other systems from Sales Logiz and a small, customized dication for the cable indus try. But Pirotci's system was the simplest to customize, provided an easy-to-change user interf

and was the most robust. D'Sa You can change the [in face), but the source code from votal and the database is the DEPARTMENTAL DIVIDE

strapped with year 2000 proj really stay on top of," Roberts ects - broass human resources said and do their own recruiting

Some companies, for example, make sure that burnan reces people have a partner in IT who is willing to work closerecruiters said Dan Roberts. ly with them, said James Essey. president of Ouellette and Assopresident of TemPositions Group, a temporary staffing firm in New York that works tancy that specializes in IT culture change, "ClOs already have with human resources people to make them more effective IS re-

count manager can use the

same system to generate reports that detail individual sales per-

formance and project forecasts.

to enable sales to E-mail con-

The company is also working

Still, the most successful IS epartments have figured out

Comedy Central's new edge

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

delivered on spreadsheets. Nothing was automated. But that all has changed In January, after Cornedy

Central was told to make a go of it with its own sales fares the company paid to have account information extracted from MTV's AS/400 mainframe. The data was transferred into

a new system provided by Bellerue, Wash based Pivotal Software, Inc. using a Microsoft Corp. SQL Server database nunning on Windows NT. The new 20-person sales

force was armed with relationship tracking software on IBM ThinkPads, and a database containing critical contacts and account histories was built to hantle information on thousands of cable affiliates

Of the 70 million U.S. homes equipped with cable, 50 million subscribe to Comedy Central. which is bood here and tointh owned by Viacom, Inc. and Time Warner, Inc. The channel turned a profit this year for the first time

Now, the sales force must focus on using new technology to lure the 20 million remaining cable subscribers or improv on existing cable deals.

Better deals happen by get-ting Comedy Central placed on a lower cable channel (any sels from 1 through 20 are red best) or or often between ESPN and

other popular petworks But the network's sales rocess is complex, and the database must constantly be up dated to reflect buyouts and

mergers. With the new Pivotal software, salespeople can track contact changes and mark when existing deals with cable componies expire. Most important, they can keen the shared database current and eventually tie the database to their billing system to automate involces.

OURCE CHANGES "It changes ever so fast," said

Sarah Louise Hale, a coordinator of affiliate relationships who works on deals involving 10,000 and fewer subscribers. 'I can open up my database now and enter a new VP's name, and everyone has it. The worst thing as far as affiliate relations goes is to send out a ratch latter to someone who left

five years ago. That is embar-And bad for business. Over all, the company hopes the new system will help it pick up an-

other 5 million homes by year's Howard Poetley, a consultant

at Price Waterhouse LLP in Los Angeles, said Comedy Central's system is one of the first of its kind in the industry to be brought online. They probably have the most sophisticated net-work up., but other cable netsame," D'Sa said. Besides automating the self-

ing process, the system provides marketing component that will let Comedy Central trac dollars invested in new launch billing system with information es, which occur each time a ca ble system adds the channel to a basic cable customer package It will also be used to gauge to success of promotions held around the company with cable companies. At any time, an ac-

how to work with their in-hous

cistes, a Bedford, N.H., consul

too much on their plates, so

staffing is an area they can't

ment which then rewrites and atores the legal document in a shared Microsoft Word file.

counters. D

tract terms to the legal depart "This system is our Bible," Hale said And that's no joke. O

# Web security hole uncovered

By Sharon Machili and Carol Slipe

A ast. LABS researcher has un covered a possible security hole

in one of the most popular encryption methods used for electronic commerce on the World Wide Web. Major Internet software ven

does said last week they are de veloping strategies to deal with the potential flaw in the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) protocol, including software patches and instructions on proper server configurations. Only servers, not

clients, are affected The problem involves a standard used by RSA Data Security Inc. encryption called PKCS #1. Bell Labs' Daniel Bleichenbacher discovered that a message encrypted with PKCS #1 can be

decrypted by sending a large number of specially constructed messages to a targeted server and analyzing the rejection

It could take up to 1 million such messages to decode or SSL session, Bleichenbacher said in a statement released by Bell Labs. That means a sys tems administrator could see such an attack taking place.

There haven't been any renorte of an actual attack using the technique, several software unndore enid Firms already posting infor mation for their customers in

clude CaNet Software, Inc. (www.cz.net), Consensus Devel opment Corp. (www.consensus com/ed-rus.html), IBM (unusibes com/security). Letus Development Corp. (www.lotus.com, security). Microsoft Corp (www.microsoft.com/security). Communications Corp. (http://help.netscupe.com, products/server/ssldiscovery/index and

html). Open Market, Inc. (www.openmarket.com/security) and RSA (www. rsa.com/rsalabs/) which holds the RSA encrypt

# **Businesses** could gain in AT&T deal

By Matt Hambler

ATAY CORP.'s \$48 billion pur chase last week of cable TV ider Tele-Com Inc. (TCI) could be a boon for some business users of voice and data networks. Telecommuters and branch office work-

ers may especially benefit, analysts said. But, with TCI's potential to reach 33 million residences, the deal will principally serve home users. TCI wires also pass by as many as 25% of all business sites in the nation, said Tom

Nolle, an analyst at CIMI Corn. in Voorhees, N.J. Home businesses and branch offices could get more than so times the ourrent access speed to the internet using TCI hardware, he added

THE BUSINESS SIDE AT&T will offer premium data services for large businesses in 25 major cities through its Jánuary purchase of Teleport Comications Group in Staten Island, N.Y., for \$11.3 billion (CW. Jan. 12 and 19)

Although a single connection for premium service might cost \$1.000 per month, a branch business could gain aM bit/sec. access to AT&T/TCI for a fraction of that cost. Nolle said That kind of bandwidth would vastly increase a business's abil ity to download and send large files, including ones with video

and graphics. Analysts said using the cable TV infrastructure for the fabled "last mile" of access could also give a business the flexibility of running data services over cable TV and leaving voice services

But large businesses are in terested in integrating all their networks, and AT&T is honing to provide that with the Teleport deal. The buyout of both companies gives AT&T an enor ous edge in the \$100 billion local service market dominated by the regional Bell operation

nses, analysts said. This turns the competitive heat on the Bells up to high. said leffrey Kapan, an analyst at Kagan Telecom Associates [7]

# Beware year 2000 bait and switch

and Iulia King

AS THE YEAR 2000 CITYES COM outsourcing vendors will have a vested interest in redeploying the IT workers they inherit on

more lucrative or pressing millennium projects. Historically, outs tracts have provided corporate customers little protection from vendors pulling a bait and

switch. Like when inform technology employees are ab-sorbed by the vendor and then redeployed onto other corporate projects, said Peter Bendon Samuel, president of Everes Software Corp., a Dallas-based altant and software vendor. The year 2000 problem, Bendor-Samuel said, has created \*a

world where outsourcers have some very lucrative alternative for where to place thumani resources." That gives vendors a strong incentive "to churn their accounts and put IT resources where they can get the most money for them," he added. Outsourcing customers "want to ensure that [vendors make] the resources available to get

the job done," said Michael F.

Corbett, president of Michael F. Corbett & Associates Ltd., a Poughkeepsie, N.Y-hased outsourcing consultant. Consultants and users both

said firms can protect themselves by building specific lim its into contracts up front, CSC. for example, said its outsourcung customers typically require that it retain a minimum of 10% of their original IT staffers on their particular projects.

Dan Clark, director of app Cations services at Trigon Blue Cross and Blue Shield in Richmond. Va., said be set up a specific "two-way no employment clause with Trigon's year 2000 vendor, Cap Gemini America. "We can't hire their folks and they can't hire ours, without ex-

est permission." Clark said. So that's never been an issue But Bill Deckelman, an outsurcing attorney at Munsch Hardt in Austin, Texas, said it is harder to insert such clauses in-

to outsourcing contracts "In negotiating deals, we've always tried to have some restriction on moving key employ become a lot tougher to negotiatc," he said. O

# Outsourcing 'gotchas'

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

project managers and business agent to execute for more careful agreements that do the Explicitly forbid vendors from hiring away staff, only to reassign them to larger, more lucrative projects (see story above). Reject boiserplate contracts with low caps on a vendor's

•Get in writing what does and does not constitute divine inter \*One trend we see coming is

for vendors to regard the shortage of IT and year 2000 staff as an act of God" for which they can't be held responsible, said Peter Bendor-Samuel, presid of Everest Software Corp. a Dollas-based outsourcing consul-

The act-of-God defense may be the most bigarre example of vendors' stepped-up efforts to limit their risk exposure as the century deadline closes in. But it is far from the only one ome vendors, such as Price Waterhouse LLP, are starting to exclude year 2000 work from

all new contracts Similarly, under a so-year, \$139 million deal signed two weeks ago with Chiron Corp. in Emerwille, Calif., IBM Global Services "was not willing" to take responsibility for the year

2000-readiness of Chinos systems "it hadn't seen before" the contract was signed, a Chiron spokesman said Even firms that outsourced most or all of their IT opera-

tions under multivear contracts a few years back can't assume they are covered for year 2000. "Year acco wasn't even on the radar screen in 1994 and 1995. It didn't become an foutcingl contract issue until 1996 or 1997," said Daniel Mummery, an outsourcing at torney at Milbank Tweed.

Hadley & McCloy in New York. "Where the real fights will occur is with contracts that were signed in 1994 and 1995 for five to seven years," Murmmery predicted. Then, "vendors implicitly agreed to maintain applications, but now they're saymg. 'No, no, no, year 2000 is not just a bug fix,' and that they're not responsible."

As a result, companies with existing outsourcing contracts are having to go back and negotiate new and separate deals specifically for year 2000 work. ookesmen for Andersen Con sulting and Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) in El Segundo.

Calif., both confirmed that their existing customers are required to negotiate separate year 2000

That was the case at Hughes Asteraft Co., which outsourced most of its computer operations and 1.100 of its IT staffers to CSC in early 1995 under a \$1.5 Nillian deal

'There's an additional cost just like it would have been if we hadn't outsourced," said a Hughes manager who said he didn't know exactly how much more the year 2000 work cost the company. But an outsourcine negotiator estimated the typical cost of additional year 2000 work at 25% to 16%

of the original contract, at least for the duration of the year 2000 project.

PASS THE SUGAR Attorneys report negotiating other deals in which vendors refused to take on year 2000 work unless the customer stened the contract with other IT projects (see Industry Al-

manac neer of "I know of wendow coming in and saying, 'OK, I'll do that [year acco project], but you need to give me a better margin and a desktop (contract), too."

Mummery said The Arbstron Co. in Columbia, Md., was especially careful before outsourcing its core ratings transaction processing system earlier this year.

Year 2000 responsibility "was a major requirement to doing this job," said Chief Informa tion Officer John Panicker. By specifically including remedia-

tion of date problems in writ ing, he said. Arbitron won't have the potential litigation problems others are starting to min into

But there are other notential Several wendors, such as Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Plano, Texas, continue to accept year 2000 jobs, but they gus

antee their work for only short periods of time "We're talking 60 to 90 days," said Tim Morton, vice president of EDS's year a ooc services. That may not sound fair, but the code we return to customers is like a bottle of aspinn. As soon as they open it,

they can contaminate it," be Bill Berce, an attorney who is negotiating an outsourcing deal for a multibilison-dollar natural resources company, said he was confronted with a similar oc day warranty just last week, al-though be declared to name the

outsourcing vendor involved in the deal 'My code is clean, but it won't be clean if you stick it in your dirty environment, " Bierce said, "Basically contracts are

tending to have vendor protec tion clauses to the max. It's really a seller's market." [] Wice President Al Gore discusses the year 2000

# ANOTHER YEAR 2000 CRISIS

### Bestowing raspberries to rude sites

The floor for nominations to the Exclusionary Sites Hall of Shame is open at www.tbt/com/exclusionary.html it spotlights lazy or mean-spirited Web site owners who exclude certain browsers. For example, one Microsoft-related site provides only a shrunken front oace to visitors usine Netscaee.

### ROBOTS STALKING ROBOTS

It is a robot version of Spy vs. Spy. Stanford University scientists have equipped authonomous "observer" robots with video cameras and successfully programmed them to track "target" robots. The researchers are working on program-iming their observers to stalk targets that attempt to evade narraits. Naturath, the U.S. Arm is interested.



# Computerworld

Questions on the

Questions about household computer technology

U.S. revenue stream in jeopardy if the Internal Revenue Service doesn't fin its year OCO.

2000 problem 95%
High-level job candidates
who show up in
casual affine 40%

printing after E-mail sontroduced 40% Web pages containing the terms "year accoo." "Yak" or "willen- 162,630 naum bug".

Transistors in an Intel chip in 1997a: 3,500
Transistors in an Intel 7.5M chip in 19997:

All-time top 100 filters available in DVD format:

Sacret for Jan Wrote See, See Jon Cerlstone Seems Seems See, See Jon Cerlstone Seems Se

# Inside Lines

### Think embar

A group called the Billhouse! Liberation Front is temption Apply genematically incorrect "Fisic Different" at campaign, scalin tall buildings to edit the diagna with with pharmetives. Some clocks addition under those black and with a plotted "Finish Downer? (Amada Earlest, referring to he finish flight), "Finish the Downer? (Amada Earlest, referring to he finish flight), "Finish the clouds? (Amada Earlest, Apple wester) at that around. "Birth atomat? In the Datal Learn, Apple wester) at that around. "Birth market them the Data Learn, Apple wester at that around."

### Third ambaneous N 98

Account that must have up to this time with a templayer's worth matthin plane, irraping without here with a templayer worth down activities of Windows MT and its SQL Sower database companion, imaging his top of relates Orice and Stam Microry, time when the overwhelmed time-down risk quickly hapm pregressive the second to the contract of the product of the second time of the contract of the product of the contract contact its precursant factors or favory buffer. This by-lack-line amongs then got now man deer Windows range, the Production desirable is temperately controlleds. Microsoft data in solid desirable in temperately controlleds. Microsoft data in solid lacks in the contract of the data was a factor of the production.

### Make a pit stop, pick up a job

pages, in Indianad Shorms, Callif., evoployment carrices, its stilling interactive job search bloots in enable and colleges of or the causiny. Using the bloofs's touch screws, applicates the day of the control of the control of the control of the pages of the control of the pages of the control of the con

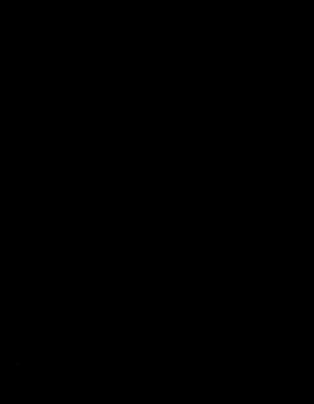
### DECUS by any other name

to arrestly the man arrange for groups arrectled white the continue minimum principal Post in the table that produces the minimum principal polyment Computer them: Society, DECUTefficials vanished to long on to the broader them: Society DECUTefficials vanished to long on to the broader them are "Orientaellaria vanished to long on to the broader to man "Orientacials Contemption Computing the Contempts to Income "Orientation Contemption Computing them: Society," Nico. by, Solida. Broader them to the Contemption Computing them: Society, Nico. by, Solida. Broader the Contemption Computing them: Society, Nico. by, Solida. Broader them to the Contemption of Computing them: Society Theorem Society.

### county term line in training

Microsoft. The substance giant new north zo suffice prices for all every meants, page Shows Ballong, the No.2 need in Nemoult. At a meant south lookasty confirment in New Colons habours said the concepusy used in speed (you filled not pay your direct paper small in the LES, that no larges. "Wite sour cond manufactured; mult have used offerent medicinesis," "And have not defined multi-fill-filled medicated." "It all you of thicking through how you re-emphase the justice of thicking through how you re-emphase the justice of thicking the substance to cannot these offered medicatedity." Nothing this in the page to cannot these offered medicatedity."

do Double Falls, Berman't his more hy menter of time by inthinguest calculated on an the period profilemen. The More hall period calculated and the period calculated in developing a techno-below statistic of the Double Calculated in More great period period statistic of the Double Calculated (and the Moplement) play is pump grappomer with "Moreover Subground play in pump grappomer with "Moreover Double great and or O'Double Calculated (and the Moreover Double Calculated and or O'Double Calculated (and the Moreover Double Calculated and the United Statistics) and the Moreover Double Calculated (and the Moreover Double Calculated



# The Back Page The Back Page On the Green of the War Area

# **InsideLines**

### Bestowing raspherries to rude sites

The floor for nominations to the Exclusionary Sites Hall of Shame is open at www.IbbC.com/exclusionary. And it specifies lawy or many-spirited Web site owners who exclude certain browsers. For example, one liferosoft-related site provides only a shrutken front page to visitors using lettscape.

## ROBOTS STALKING ROBOTS

It is a robot version of Spy vs. Spy. Stanford University scientists have equipped autonomous "observer" robots with video cameras and successfully programmed them to track. "Larget" robots. The researchers are working on programming their observers to stalk targets that attempt to evade pursuit. Naturely, the U.S. Army is interested.



Computerworld

Questions on the Communication about household

U.S. revenue stream in joopardy of the Internal Revenue Service doesn't fix its year 95%

acco problem: 95%
High-level pob candidates who show up in 40%

Increase in office printing after E-mail is introduced: 40%

the terms 'year 2000.'
"Yak" or 'millen 162,630
nium bug 162,630
Transistors in an 3,500
lasel chie in 1972.

Innel chip in 1972. 3,300
Transistors in an Intel 7.5M
chip in 1997: 7.5M
All-time top 100 films
available in DVD format: 35

more for the Street Stee, See Jan. (CE., Street Street, Street, Control I Street, St. Chester St. Floor Array San (I) Mintel Street, Street, Street, St. Mintel Street, Street, Street, St. Mintel Street, Str In the Control of Marcinet I was made a many of personal personal information and in our law year occurs person. The Marcinet I have been a fine of the person of the Marcinet I have been a fine of personal could be a developed a subset of selective and selective fine of the Marcinet designation. All the control of the Marcinet designation of the selection of th

Customer Relationship Management



Whether your customers are delighted, or simply delighted to leave, revolves around knowing your customer data.

# That's why you need the SAS Solution

Who are your most profitable customers...and why? How many customers are you losing... and why? What value do your customers see in your products and services...or those of your competitors? Instead of just storing your customer data, explore all the possibilities with the SAS Solution for Customer Relationship Management.

It's the only software that integrates the full scope of managing customer relationships. Collect information at all customer contact points...then analyze data to better understand customer needs. Refine business strategies around your most profitable customers. Determine lifetime customer value. All by just pointing and clicking.

To find out more, and request a free Guide to Customer Relationship Management with the SA5\* Solution, visit us at www.sas.com/crm

SAS Institute Inc.

Unity eNTerprise class solutions for Windows NT guide you over unpredictable terrain Get ready to scale to impressive new heights



Using displayed Microsoff Microsoft Regions on disperse to disperse for the product of the most suspected load enhancement. Our Affiliphose date MT severs of the a replay scalable for sentation and on 15 Topics date MT severs of the a replay scalable for sentance and on 15 Topics date MT definition of the MT sentance of the sentence of the MT sentence of the sentence of the MT sentence of t

**UNISYS** 

0 1003 Unique Corporation, Microsoft and Mindreds WT are requirement instruments of Mincrosoft Companions

www.unisys.com/en